**U.S. Department of Justice** 

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

Janaury 2, 2020



MR. JASON LEOPOLD BUZZFEED NEWS 7<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR 1630 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NW WASHINGTON, DC 20009

> FOIPA Request No.: 1432673-000 Civil Action No.: 19-cv-01278 Subject: All 302's of individuals who were questioned/interviewed by FBI Agents working for the Office of Special Counsel Robert Mueller

Dear Mr. Leopold:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Below you will find checked boxes under applicable statutes for the exemptions asserted to protect information exempt from disclosure. The appropriate exemptions are noted on the processed pages next to redacted information. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted to indicate where pages were withheld entirely pursuant to applicable exemptions. An Explanation of Exemptions is enclosed to further explain justification for withheld information.

Section 552		Section 552a
✓ (b)(1)	<b>(</b> b)(7)(A)	🔲 (d)(5)
(b)(2)	✓ (b)(7)(B)	🔲 (j)(2)
✓ (b)(3)	✓ (b)(7)(C)	🔲 (k)(1)
Federal Rules of	✓ (b)(7)(D)	🔲 (k)(2)
Criminal Procedure 6(e)	✓ (b)(7)(E)	🔲 (k)(3)
50 U.S.C § 3024(i)	✓ (b)(7)(F)	🔲 (k)(4)
✓ (b)(4)	<b>(b)(8)</b>	🔲 (k)(5)
✓ (b)(5)	<b>(</b> b)(9)	🔲 (k)(6)
<b>v</b> (b)(6)		🔲 (k)(7)

430 pages were reviewed and 349 pages are being released.

Deletions were made by the Department of Justice/Office of Information Policy. To appeal those denials, please write directly to that agency.

Please see the paragraphs below for relevant information specific to your request and the enclosed FBI FOIPA Addendum for standard responses applicable to all requests.

Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning, other Government Agency (ies) [OGA].

□ This information has been referred to the OGA(s) for review and direct response to you.

We are consulting with another agency. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is completed.

Please refer to the enclosed FBI FOIPA Addendum for additional standard responses applicable to your request. **"Part 1"** of the Addendum includes standard responses that apply to all requests. **"Part 2"** includes additional standard responses that apply to all requests for records on individuals. **"Part 3"** includes general information about FBI records that you may find useful. Also enclosed is our Explanation of Exemptions.

Although your request is in litigation, we are required by law to provide you the following information:

You may file an appeal by writing to the Director, Office of Information Policy (OIP), United States Department of Justice, Sixth Floor, 441 G Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20001, or you may submit an appeal through OIP's FOIA online portal by creating an account on the following website: <u>https://www.foiaonline.gov/foiaonline/action/public/home</u>. Your appeal must be postmarked or electronically transmitted within ninety (90) days from the date of this letter in order to be considered timely. If you submit your appeal by mail, both the letter and the envelope should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Act Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so it may be easily identified.

You may seek dispute resolution services by contacting the Office of Government Information Services (OGIS). The contact information for OGIS is as follows: Office of Government Information Services, National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Road-OGIS, College Park, Maryland 20740-6001, e-mail at ogis@nara.gov; telephone at 202-741-5770; toll free at 1-877-684-6448; or facsimile at 202-741-5769. Alternatively, you may contact the FBI's FOIA Public Liaison by emailing foipaquestions@fbi.gov. If you submit your dispute resolution correspondence by email, the subject heading should clearly state "Dispute Resolution Services." Please also cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so it may be easily identified.

Please direct any further inquiries about this case to the Attorney representing the Government in this matter. Please use the FOIPA Request Number and/or Civil Action Number in all correspondence or inquiries concerning your request.

See additional information which follows.

Sincerely,

David M. Hardy Section Chief Record/Information Dissemination Section Information Management Division

Enclosures Additional Information:

In response to your Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA) request, enclosed is a processed copy of Bates Stamped documents, FBI (19-cv-1278)-1010 through FBI (19-cv-1278)-1439. The enclosed documents represent the third interim release of information responsive to your request. To minimize costs to both you and the FBI, duplicate copies of the same document were not processed.

## FBI FOIPA Addendum

As referenced in our letter responding to your Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA) request, the FBI FOIPA Addendum includes information applicable to your request. Part 1 of the Addendum includes standard responses that apply to all requests. Part 2 includes additional standard responses that apply to all requests for records on individuals. Part 3 includes general information about FBI records. For questions regarding Parts 1, 2, or 3, visit the <u>www.fbi.gov/foia</u> website under "Contact Us." Previously mentioned appeal and dispute resolution services are also available at the web address.

## Part 1: The standard responses below apply to all requests:

- (i) 5 U.S.C. § 552(c). Congress excluded three categories of law enforcement and national security records from the requirements of the FOIA [5 U.S.C. § 552(c) (2006 & Supp. IV (2010)]. FBI responses are limited to those records subject to the requirements of the FOIA. Additional information about the FBI and the FOIPA can be found on the www.fbi.gov/foia\_website.
- (ii) National Security/Intelligence Records. The FBI can neither confirm nor deny the existence of national security and foreign intelligence records pursuant to FOIA exemptions (b)(1), (b)(3), and PA exemption (j)(2) as applicable to requests for records about individuals [5 U.S.C. §§ 552/552a (b)(1), (b)(3), and (j)(2); 50 U.S.C § 3024(i)(1)]. The mere acknowledgment of the existence or nonexistence of such records is itself a classified fact protected by FOIA exemption (b)(1) and/or would reveal intelligence sources, methods, or activities protected by exemption (b)(3) [50 USC § 3024(i)(1)]. This is a standard response and should not be read to indicate that national security or foreign intelligence records do or do not exist.

## Part 2: The standard responses below apply to all requests for records on individuals:

- (i) Requests for Records about any Individual—Watch Lists. The FBI can neither confirm nor deny the existence of any individual's name on a watch list pursuant to FOIA exemption (b)(7)(E) and PA exemption (j)(2) [5 U.S.C. §§ 552/552a (b)(7)(E), (j)(2)]. This is a standard response and should not be read to indicate that watch list records do or do not exist.
- (ii) **Requests for Records for Incarcerated Individuals.** The FBI can neither confirm nor deny the existence of records which could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any incarcerated individual pursuant to FOIA exemptions (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F), and PA exemption (j)(2) [5 U.S.C. §§ 552/552a (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F), and (j)(2)]. This is a standard response and should not be read to indicate that such records do or do not exist.

## Part 3: General Information:

- (i) Record Searches. The Record/Information Dissemination Section (RIDS) searches for reasonably described records by searching those systems or locations where responsive records would reasonably be found. A reasonable search normally consists of a search for main files in the Central Records System (CRS), an extensive system of records consisting of applicant, investigative, intelligence, personnel, administrative, and general files compiled and maintained by the FBI in the course of fulfilling law enforcement, intelligence, and administrative functions. The CRS spans the entire FBI organization and encompasses the records of FBI Headquarters (FBIHQ), FBI Field Offices, and FBI Legal Attaché Offices (Legats) worldwide and includes Electronic Surveillance (ELSUR) records. For additional information about our record searches visit www.fbi.gov/services/information-management/foipa/requesting-fbi-records.
- (ii) FBI Records. Founded in 1908, the FBI carries out a dual law enforcement and national security mission. As part of this dual mission, the FBI creates and maintains records on various subjects; however, the FBI does not maintain records on every person, subject, or entity.
- (iii) Requests for Criminal History Records or Rap Sheets. The Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division provides Identity History Summary Checks often referred to as a criminal history record or rap sheets. These criminal history records are not the same as material in an investigative "FBI file." An Identity History Summary Check is a listing of information taken from fingerprint cards and documents submitted to the FBI in connection with arrests, federal employment, naturalization, or military service. For a fee, individuals can request a copy of their Identity History Summary-Checks. Additionally, requests can be submitted electronically at www.edo.cjis.gov. For additional information, please contact CJIS directly at (304) 625-5590.
- (iv) The National Name Check Program (NNCP). The mission of NNCP is to analyze and report information in response to name check requests received from federal agencies, for the purpose of protecting the United States from foreign and domestic threats to national security. Please be advised that this is a service provided to other federal agencies. Private citizens cannot request a name check.

#### EXPLANATION OF EXEMPTIONS

#### SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552

- (b)(1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified to such Executive order;
- (b)(2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency;
- (b)(3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), provided that such statute (A) requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on issue, or (B) establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld;
- (b)(4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;
- (b)(5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency;
- (b)(6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- (b)(7) records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such law enforcement records or information (A) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, (B) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, (C) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, (D) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of confidential source, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authority or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of record or information compiled by a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national security intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source, (E) would disclose techniques and procedures for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclosure could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law, or (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any individual;
- (b)(8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions; or
- (b)(9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

#### SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a

- (d)(5) information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action proceeding;
- (j)(2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to the enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or reduce crime or apprehend criminals;
- (k)(1) information which is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of the national defense or foreign policy, for example, information involving intelligence sources or methods;
- (k)(2) investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than criminal, which did not result in loss of a right, benefit or privilege under Federal programs, or which would identify a source who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k)(3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or any other individual pursuant to the authority of Title 18, United States Code, Section 3056;
- (k)(4) required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records;
- (k)(5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment or for access to classified information, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k)(6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service the release of which would compromise the testing or examination process;
- (k)(7) material used to determine potential for promotion in the armed services, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished the material pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence.

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOI/PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET Civil Action No.: 19-cv-1278 / 19-cv-1626 FOIA: 1432673-000 / 1433273-000 PDF Title: 19-cv-1278 Release 3 Bates 1010-1439

# Total Withheld Pages = 81

Bates Page Reference	Reason for Withholding (i.e., exemptions with coded rationale,
	duplicate, sealed by order of court, etc.)
FBI(19cv1278) 1027	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1028	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1029	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1030	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1031	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1032	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1033	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1034	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1035	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1036	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1037	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1038	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1053	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1054	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1055	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1056	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1057	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1058	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1059	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1060	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1061	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1062	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1063	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1064	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1065	Referral/Consult

- X Deleted Page(s) X
- X No Duplication Fee X
- X For this Page X

Xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Bates Page Reference	Reason for Withholding (i.e., exemptions with coded rationale, duplicate, sealed by order of court, etc.)
FBI(19cv1278) 1066	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1067	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1068	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1069	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1070	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1071	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1072	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1073	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1074	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1075	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1076	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1077	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1078	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1079	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1080	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1081	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1082	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1083	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1084	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1085	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1216	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1217	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1218	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1219	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1220	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1221	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1222	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1223	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1224	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1225	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1226	Referral/Consult

# 

Bates Page Reference	Reason for Withholding (i.e., exemptions with coded rationale,
EDI(40 4250) 4225	duplicate, sealed by order of court, etc.)
FBI(19cv1278) 1227	b3; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1228	b3; b4; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1229	b3; b4; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1230	b3; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1231	b3; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1232	b3; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1287	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1288	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1289	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1290	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1291	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1292	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1293	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1294	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1326	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1327	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1328	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1382	b3; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1394	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1395	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1396	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E; b7F
FBI(19cv1278) 1397	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E; b7F
FBI(19cv1278) 1398	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E; b7F
FBI(19cv1278) 1399	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1400	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E; b7F

X No Duplication Fee X

X For this Page X

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 5-



07/23/2018

Date of entry

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Rick Dearborn was interviewed at 395 E. Street SW, Washington, D.C., the Ъ6 Special Counsel's office, in the presence of his attorney b7C from the law firm Berliner Corcoran & Rowe LLP, and and interns from Berliner Corcoran & Rowe LLP. Participating in the interview were FBI Special Agent FBI Intelligence Analyst Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, and Senior Assistant Special Counsel Andrew Goldstein. Dearborn was advised it is a crime to lie to the FBI in the course of an investigation and he acknowledged he understood. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interivew, Dearborn provided the following information:

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

Relationship with Corey Lewandowski:

	Ъ5	Per	DOJ/OIP
	b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
Dearborn described Lewandowski as a "comfort to the President whose loyalty wa appreciated by Trump.			
	b5	Per	DOJ/OII
Investigation on 06/20/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Per	rson)		
File #			b6 b7С b7Е

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19cv1278)-1010

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			]		b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of $(U)$ Interview of	of Rick Dearborn	. On	06/20/2018	.Page 2 of 5	
					r DOJ/OIP
				b5_Pe	r DOJ/OIP
					Ъ6 Ъ7С
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP

Request from Lewandowski regarding AG Sessions:

1 (Rev. 05-08-10)	
ation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Rick Dearborn .On 06/20/2018 .Page	€ <u>3 of 5</u>
Dearborn saw Lewandowski outside the Oval Offi Lewandowski said words to the effect of, "I want you to talk to th Attorney General about something." Lewandowski handed Dearborn a t piece of paper.	ne
Dearborn no longer had the paper	b5 Per D
It "definitely raised an	
for Dearborn. He did not want to think further about doing anythin	ng with
it or where the message came from.	1
being asked to serve as a messenger. It made Dearborn	
being asked to serve as a messenger. It made Dearborn uncomfortable.	
	b5 Per D
	b5 Per D
	b5 Per D
	b5 Per Da
	b5 Per De
	b5 Per De
	b5 Per De
	b5 Per De b5 Per De

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			ь7
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Inte:	rview of Rick Dearborn	.On <u>06/20/2018</u>	Page 4 of 5
	ewandowski words to the e: ' even though he had done		
	-		
			b5 Per DOJ/C
			b5 Per DOJ/C
			b5 Per DOJ/C
			b5 Per DOJ/C
			b5 Per DOJ/0

0-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7
Detinuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of F	Rick Dearborn	On	06/20/2018	Page 5 of 5	
				b5 Per	_ 
					ь6 ь7t
				b5 Per	DOJ/C
					b6 b7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/0 b6 b7C
				b5 Per	
					Ъ6 Ъ7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/
					b6 b7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/C

2 (Rev. 5-8-10)	-1 of 12-	Berness Become
	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
C. Participating i SA (SASC) Jeannie S. R Assistant Special C attorneys, Richard	ate of <u>birth</u> was inter ocated at 395 E Street SE, Washing n the interview were Special Agent Senior Assistant hee, SASC Andrew Weissman, SASC Ar ounsel Aaron Zelinsky. Manafort wa Westling and Thomas Zehnle. After nterviewing agents and the nature	(SA) Special Counsel ndrew Goldstein, and as accompanied by his being advised of the
Manafort provided t	he following information:	Ъ6
		b7A b7B per DOJ, b7C
Toward the end of S	eptember or beginning of October 2	2016.
		b7A b7A b7B per DOG b7C
	ar with the statement Assange made pendently_remember it. He may have	

Filc #		Date	drafted	10/05/2018	b7A
by [					b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19cv1278)-1015

FD-302a (Ro	ev: 05-08-10)		<b>b7A</b> b7E
Continuatio	ъ	6 7 <b>A</b>	DOJ/0IP
ļ	Ъ	7 <b>A</b>	DOJ/OIÞ
	Ъ	7 <b>A</b>	DOJ/OIP
	b	7 <b>A</b>	DOJ/OIÞ
l	Manafort did not recall the release of Podesta emails <sup>b</sup> the Billy Bush/Access Hollywood release of information. He did not rec Podesta release to happen in order to blunt th impact of the Billy Bush tape. They talked about the impact of both, bu not a causal connection.	7 <b>A</b> 7B per 7C	DOJ/OIP
]	b	7 <b>A</b>	DOJ/OIP
	b		

a (Rev. 05-08-10)		
	(U) Interview of Paul J. Manafort	
nation of FD-302 of	(10.01.18) .On 10/01/2018 .Page 3 of 12	
Manafor scandal	, and the way he talked about the Podesta emails was different $_{b7A}$ the hookers in the Spitzer case to $b7B$	per DOJ
public.	[]b7c	
	before Spitzer was Attorney General. Manafort recalled the time	
	ъ6	
	ь7а ь7в ј ь7с	per DOJ
	b6 b7A b7B	per DOJ
	b7C	
	t was not sure if his memory of the Russia/Uranium One deal was e Podesta emails or from the Clinton Cash book.	
	] Ъб 1.22	
		per DOJ
	ъ7с	
		C.
Manafor	t did not recall conversations withb6 Manafort was ob7A	
	country a lot post-election and did not recall speaking with b7B post-of his trips.	per DOJ
Manafor with	t recalled speaking to after the dossier came out at a dinner	
	m. Manafort thought the dossier was outrageous as the driver of the gation. At the dinner, someone brought up	
	FBI(19cv	1278)-



FBI(19cv1278)-1018



FBI(19cv1278)-1019

D-302a (Rea	v: 05-08-10)												b7A b7E
Ľ		(U) Inte		of Paul	l J. Mar	nafort			10/01/201	0	é se l	2	
Continuation	of FD-302 of	(10.01.1	0)					. On	10/01/201	.o Page	6 of 1		
[ [	between	the med	ia sto				recalled self bel:		re <u>was a</u> d.	distind	ction	]	
											<b>b</b> 6		
4	Manafort	and	ha	ve not	talke	d since	e June 20	018.			— b7A b7в b7с	per	DOJ/OIP
Γ													
Į.													

## Congressional and Special Counsel Investigations:

Manafort probably first learned the campaign was being investigated around the time the dossier came out. Manafort was first aware of Congressional interested in him in February or March 2017. He hired counsel in February 2017, because he assumed it would come up.

No one from the administration reached out to Manafort and Manafort did not contact the administration. No one at the White House offered any guidance on counsel Manafort should retain. Rick Gates was the only one related to the campaign or the administration that reached out to Manafort.

Between March 20, 2017 (the date then-FBI Director Comey testified about the existence of an investigation on Russian interference in the election and the campaign's links to the interference) and May 9, 2017 (the day Comey was fired), Manafort deliberately did not have any contact with anyone related to the campaign. He had no indirect or direct contact with anyone associated with the campaign. He was on a separate track and had built a wall between himself and them. Manafort had his own counsel and did not reach out to anyone. Gates may have been talking to people in the campaign, but Manafort did not.

Manafort purposely did not talk to	Tom Barrack. Barrack was very risk	<b>b</b> 6
averse. He did speak to		b7A
averse. ne did speak to	but was not part of the	b7C
administration.		

Manafort recalled he discussed Comey's July 2016 press conference about Clinton with Trump, Reince Priebus, and Jared Kushner. He recalled that Trump said it was totally inappropriate for Comey to announce the position of the Department of Justice and that Comey was operating way outside of his space. Trump said it was a rigged system and signaled the politicization of the Department of Justice. They talked about how to use it in their campaign, saying that the fix was in between Loretta Lynch and

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10	0}
------------------------	----

(U) Interview of Paul J. Manafort Continuation of FD-302 of (10.01.18)

On 10/01/2018 Page 7 of 12

the Clintons. It happened before the Republican National Convention, and Manafort remembered they considered how to use it in the convention. He talked to a lot of people about it around then.

The focus on Comey was that the Department of Justice should not have let him make a statement, and the FBI should not have done it alone, as if it was Comey's decision alone. Trump called it a rigged system based on the fact that the Department of Justice and the White House let Comey make the statement.

Trump talked to Manafort about the propriety of publicly discussing the investigation and thought everything about it was unusual. Trump mentioned the way Clinton was interviewed and the fact that her aides were granted immunity and were allowed in the room during her interview.

Among those that advised Trump about what was appropriate or inappropriate were a number of people with prosecutorial experience, like Rudy Giuliani, Chris Christie, Donald McGahn, and Jeff Sessions. Everyone had the same message about it and it was Manafort's job to figure out what to do about it.

Manafort truly believed the system was rigged. The fix was in and the Clinton investigation's outcome was predetermined. It surprised everyone when Comey sent a follow up letter after his initial press conference. Manafort was gone by then, but counseled everyone to be careful in case it was a "wolf in sheep's clothing." He advised the campaign to use it but not to get too caught up in it or let it become the close of the campaign. Manafort thought he relayed his message through Kushner, Gates, and maybe Stephen Miller. He did not speak directly to Trump about it.

When the second letter came out, they were focused on what the close of the campaign should be and the letter was not a central part of it.

Manafort and Trump did not discuss Comey's status. Manafort did not hear anything about Trump's view of Comey. Manafort thought Trump was not a fan of Comey after the election because he had not been a fan during the campaign and nothing had changed. Manafort did not expect Trump to keep Comey on.

Manafort and Trump had conversations in which they said Comey was a political partisan. Trump thought it was a joke when people said Comey was a Republican and never viewed him as a Republican. Trump thought Comey had made his bed with the Obama administration and was part of the other team. Trump thought Comey's allegiance was to the Obama and Clinton administrations.

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				]			b7A b7E
	(U) Interview of	f Paul J. Manafor	t				
Continuation of FD-302 of				10/01/2018	. Page	8 of 12	

Manafort thought that Comey still came across as a partisan in spite of his negative statements about Clinton in the press conference because the lead up mattered less than the conclusion. Manafort thought the negative lead up to the conclusion only showed the absolute absurdity of the conclusion.

Manafort truly believed that Lynch and Bill Clinton's meeting on the tarmac was engineered in order for Lynch to give Bill Clinton the questions that would be asked in the interview of his wife. It did not make sense that they wanted to talk about their grandkids. Manafort thought there was no way their meeting was happenstance and had to have been pre-organized. Lynch had been a subordinate to the Clintons. They thought they would not get caught.

Sometime after the Special Counsel's Office was stood up, close to the end of June, Manafort's counsel told him about the email chain that set up the June 9, 2016 meeing at Trump Tower. He recalled the conversation was before the search executed at his apartment.

Manfort recalled his counsel raised the meeting and that he himself did not remember it at first. Manafort asked Gates if he (Manafort) had been at the meeting. The emails were the trigger for asking Gates about it. At some point after the meeting was public, Manafort found his notes of the meeting. In the process of downloading his material, his notes were found in the "deleted notes" section of the cloud. It was his practice to delete notes when he no longer needed them.

Manafort did not initially remember if he knew the story was coming out before it did. Manafort reviewed a July 8, 2017 New York Times article titled "Trump Team Met With Lawyer Linked to Kremlin During Campaign" that said Manafort had disclosed the meeting to congressional investigators. Based on that, he thought it was possible his counsel found the email and directed him to it and told him they planned to speak to the congressional committees about it, not that he first learned about it in the media.

Manafort stated that the article refreshed his memory and he recalled that the documents were sent to Congress and were given to Manafort's attorneys because of the disclosure to the Hill. After that, the stories came out in the press. Manafort's memory was that he got an email either from someone on the Hill or from someone else's attorney that the story was coming out. The information in the story did not come from Manafort.

Manafort assumed the June 9, 2016 meeting would be of interest to the Special Counsel's Office.

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)								ь7 <b>а</b> ь7е
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview o: (10.01.18)	Paul J. Ma	nafort	. On	10/01/2018	Page	9 of 12	

Manafort did not have access to his email account after he left the campaign, per campaign policy. He only had access to his gmail and DMP email accounts.

Manafort did not discuss the June 9, 2016 meeting with Alan Futerfas or Alan Garten. He did discuss it with Sean Hannity, a close personal friend, after the meeting had been made public. Manafort thought he probably just complained about it. They did not talk about strategy, just the facts.

Manafort did not talk to Donald Trump, Jr. directly. Their respective counsel spoke to one another. Manafort watched Trump, Jr. on the Hannity show talk about the June 9, 2016 meeting. Manafort agreed with what Trump, Jr. said, which was that it was a nothing meeting. Trump, Jr. represented the meeting the way Manafort remembered it, not as a meeting on dirt on Clinton. Manafort did not have any concerns about Trump, Jr's statement.

The meeting was about the Magnitsky Act, which in turn made it about adoptions. Manafort knew before the meeting that the Magnitsky Act was a human rights act enacted because of torture of Bill Browder's attorney that resulted in sanctions for Russians. As a result, Vladimir Putin put a halt on US adoptions of Russian children as a way to pressure the United States to get rid of the sanctions. Manafort was familiar with the Magnitsky Act prior to the meeting and had read Browder's book on the Magnitsky Act.

Around the time of the public disclosure of the meeting, Manafort did not speak to Trump, Marc Kasowitz, Mark Corallo, or anyone affiliated with Trump's or Kushner's legal teams. All discussions were with counsel and through counsel, other than his discussion with Hannity. He did not talk to Sean Spicer, Hope Hicks, or Reince Priebus.

Trump, Jr. did not tell Manafort in advance he planned to release the emails on Twitter. Manafort was surprised Trump, Jr. did it, but understood why he did it.

Manafort did not hear from anyone that Trump or anyone else tried to stop the emails from coming out, other than what he read publicly.

Between the July 2017 search at Manafort's residence and his October 2017 indictment, Manafort did not recall any direct or indirect contact from anyone in the White House. He spoke to Hannity, who was "certainly a back channel," but also a personal friend. Manafort knew Hannity was speaking to Trump around then because Hannity would tell Manafort to hang in there, that he had been talking to Trump, that Trump had his back, and things like that. Manafort understood his conversations with Hannity to be a **b6** 

Ъ7C

(U) Interview of Paul J. Manafort Continuation of FD-302 of (10.01.18)

. On 10/01/2018 Page 10 of 12

message from Trump. Manafort did not remember specifically when the conversations happened, but it was the "natural kind of text messaging" they would do. They also spoke on the phone. The frequency was dependent on what was going on at the time; sometimes they spoke twice a week, some weeks not at all.

If Manafort wanted to send a message to Trump, he would have gone through a <u>mutual friend</u> of theirs, like Chris Christie, Tom Barrack, or but he never did so.

After Rick Gates was charged, Manafort and Gates discussed money, because Gates was concerned about financing his defense. Manafort thought they would qualify for funding from an RNC fund that had been set up. Mike Glassner sent something to Manafort's lawyer saying Manafort and Gates would qualify for the fund. Manafort and Glassner had known each other for twenty years. Ultimately, it turned out the fund would only benefit people who were unindicted.

Manafort did not talk to John Dowd, but his attorney did. Manafort did not think Dowd had contributed to their defense fund.

The conversation between Dowd and Manafort's attorney happened around the same time Manafort's attorney received the communication from Glassner about the RNC fund.

Gates and Manafort discussed getting	new counsel for Gates, because Gates'
counsel was not appropriate for what	was going on. Gates' original
counsel, was hired because G	ates needed someone the day of
arraignment and was available.	another of Gates'
attorneys, was recommended by	Tom Green was friends with
which was how Gates en	ded up hiring Green.

Manafort does not believe Trump will pardon him.

Gates raised the issue of pardons with Manafort during a conversation about money. Gates said Manafort would get a pardon and Gates would not. Manafort did not specifically recall other conversations, but said it may have come up once or twice. Manafort did not tell or suggest to Gates that he had talked to Dowd or Trump and that they would be taken care of. Manafort never told Gates he talked to Trump or Dowd. It was possible he told Gates that his lawyers had talked to Trump or Dowd, but it would have been in relation to money.

Talking about a pardon was not going to give Gates any comfort. Manafort told Gates they would find a way to resolve things and raise money, but he did not offer to take on Gates' legal bills. b7А b7Е

**Ъ7С** 

hñ

Ь6 Ь7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7A b7E
(U) Interview of Continuation of FD-302 of (10.01.18)	E Paul J. Manafort	. On	10/01/2018	Page 11	of 12	

Manafort was hopeful for a pardon but did not discuss one directly with Trump. He noticed Trump's public comments about pardons. Manafort never received any sort of assurance from Trump about a pardon. They did not discuss how best for Manafort to situate himself.

Manafort thought it was probably best to fight until the end but ultimately decided he wanted to deal with taking care of his family. When he saw the jury pool questionnaire for the trial [in the District of Columbia], Manafort knew it was over. He struck 90 of the 120 potential jurors based on their answers and thought the rest were lying. He thought that between that jury and Judge Jackson, he had no chance at trial. Manafort did decide to plead guilty to avoid the negative press of fighting it out, since the bad stuff was already in the plea. He knew he was going to lose, and it was not worth the agony or the money to continue to fight.

No one from the White House or the campaign sent a message after his plea. He did not recall telling Gates that Trump was watching their case, but it sounded like something he would say. If he said it, it was based on reading the newspaper; he did not get any private information from Trump.

Manafort had never talked to Robert Costello. He had not spoken with or received messages from Giuliani since his indictment.

Manafort was not told anything about what happened to Mike Flynn in the lead up to Flynn's termination. All Manafort knew about Flynn's calls to Kislyak was based on public reporting.

Manafort was aware that Flynn had Turkish and Middle East business							
connections. On a trip to the Middle East in April 2017,							
approached Manafort and asked if he							
was interested in more work in Turkey explained part of the work							
was related to getting a cleric back to Turkey. Manafort said he was not							
interested and asked if the work was associated with Flynn, and							
said yes. Manafort was later led to believe Flynn had done							
something for and the Turkish government.							

Manafort turned it down because he was not comfortable with it. He had decided not to deal with the administration until all of his issues were cleared up and did not want to lobby them.

Administrative: The original agent notes and document shown to Manafort will be maintained in the 1A section of the case file.

Ь6 Ь7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	2			]			b7 <b>д</b> b7Е	
Continuation of FD-302 of		f Paul J. Manafort	On	10/01/2018	Page 12	of 12		

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 14-



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/06/2017

Stephen Miller was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, located a 395 E Street SW, Washington, D.C. Miller was accompanied by his attorneys and from the law office of King & Spalding. Participating in the interview were FBI Special Agent (SA) SA Counsel James L. Quarles III, and Senior Assistant Special Counsel Andrew Goldstein. Miller was advised it is a crime to lie to the FBI in the course of an investigation, which he acknowledged. After being advised of the identities of the interviewing team and the purpose of the interview, Miller provided the following information:	Ĩ	b6 b7C
b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
b5	Per	DOJ/OIP

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

Investigation on	10/31/2017	at	Washington,	District	Of Columbia,	United States	(In Person)	
File#i						Date drafted	11/28/2017	b6
by								b7C b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19Cv1278)-1039

FD_3024 (1	1 (Rev: 05-08-10)	]	b7E
10-3024(1		-	
Continuati	ation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Stephen Miller	10/31/2017 Page 2 of 14	
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
5			
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
R.		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
3 1		h5or	DOJ/OIP
			0007012
Ţ.			
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

FD 3024 (7	Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
i D-3028 (r		
Continuati	ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Stephen Miller .On 10/31/2017	.Page <u>3 of 14</u>
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Stephen Miller .On 10/31/2017 .Page 4 of 14	
b5 Pe:	DOJ/OIP
Miller recalled Comey's March 20, 2017 testimony, <u>specifically that Trump</u> was frustrated Comey said there was an investigation b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
b5 Pe:	- DOJ/OIP
b5 Pe	DOJ/OIP
May 5-7, 2017 Visit to Bedminster, New Jersey:	DOJ/OIP
b5 Pe:	DOJ/OIP
	Ь6 Ь7С
b5 Pe	DOJ/OIP

a (Rev. 05-08-10)			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
ation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Stephen Millor	o. 10/31.	/2017 . 5 of 14
	or stephen miller	On	. Page
Friday night in Bedm	unster, Miller wen		ump. <b>b5</b> Per DOG
there,]			
Trump started off di termination.	nner on Friday nigi	nt with the topic o	bI Comey's b5 Per DOJ
	At the top of the	he dinner, Trump sa	id he wanted to
remove Comey and wan	ted to articulate l		
letter, concept" for a lette	r that would be us	Trump already h	
announcement.	r that would be up	a to fife comey an	
ļ	Trump	it bis arguments fo	
termination.	pegan to tay of	ut his arguments fo	or comey's
			a
			b5 Per DO
			b5 Per DC
			b5 Per DO
			b5 Per DOJ
			bo Per DOG

FD-302a (R	Rev: 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuatio	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Stephen Miller .On 10/31/2017 .Page 6 of 14	
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
9	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
ŝ		
		DOJ/OIP
	Trump dictating to Miller.	
	After dinner,b5 Per Then he went to his room, did extensive research to support the letter on	DOJ/OIP
	his laptop, conducted some research, took his own best thoughts and Trump' s best thoughts, and began the process of putting the letter together.	
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	Interviewers showed Miller a draft of the termination letter with	

handwritten notes (designated at Tab "D"); Miller confirmed most of the edits on the letter were in Trump's handwriting. The handwriting at the

-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	1
nuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Stephen Miller .On 10/31/2017 .Page	7 of 14
top of page one, however, was Miller's. Miller could not specifical	lv
recall the details of the editing process, but believed when he met Trump for breakfast, Trump had already made the edits to the letter	with
	b5 Per DOJ/
	b5 Per DOJ/
	b5 Per DOJ/
The situation with Comey was kept close hold	b5 Per DOJ/
Trump was editing the letter	
Miller did not discuss the letter or the decision to fire Comey	
	b5 Per DOJ/

FBI(19cv1278)-1045

a (Rev. 05-08-10)		
hation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Stephen Miller .On <u>10/31/2017</u> .Page	8 of 14	
	b5 Per	r DOJ/
Trump continued to edit the letter Trump repeate	ed hø <b>5 Pe</b> :	r DOJ/
did not want the news to leak,		
	b5 Per	r DOJ/
	b5 Per	r DOJ/
Specific Content in the Termination Letter(s):		
Trump was explicit the letter should open with a reference to Trump being under investigation. Trump wanted to disqualify the possibili Comey was being removed because Trump was under investigation, as i important for him to establish he was not removing the FBI Director under investigation.	ty t was	
The draft of the letter stated the investigation is "fabricated	b5 Per	r DOJ/

FBI(19cv1278)-1046

FD-302a (Rev.	. 05-08-10)									b7E
Continuation of	of FD-302 of (U)	Interview o	f Stephen 1	Miller	 On	10/31/2017	. Page	9 of	14	
Γ								Ъ	5 Per	DOJ/OI
								b	5 Per	DOJ/OI
								b	 5 Per	DOJ/01
L										
								Ь	5 Per	DOJ/OI
								b	5 Per	DOJ/OI
								b	5 Per	DOJ/OI
Γ								b	5 Per	DOJ/OI
									-	

FD-302a (R	Rev: 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuatio	ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Stephen Miller . On 10/31/2017 .Page 10 of 14	
	b5 Per	
	b5 Per	DOJ/OII
	important to Trump that he factually establish Comey was under a "review period."	
	b5 Per	DOJ/OII
	b5 Per	DOJ/OII
	b5 Per	DOJ/011
	b5 Per	DOJ/OII
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
	Meetings on Monday, May 8, 2017: b5 Per 1	റെ
		, OIP

FBI(19cv1278)-1048

FD-302a (Re	ev. 05-08-10)						
I							
Continuation	n of FD-302 of (U	) Interview c	f Stephen Mille	er	On 10/31/2017		
ſ						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	The 9:00 a	am meeting w	as attended by	r Trump, Miller	r, Priebus, Mo	Gahn, and	
				e meeting and this. I've mad			
			d the letter.				DOJ/OIP
Ĺ							
				nal review of			
			they were dis o meet with DC	cussing. McGah J to discuss.	in suggested t		DOJ/OIP
[							
ſ						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
l							
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
Ī						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

٦

Г

b7E

FD-302a (Rev: 05-08-10)	E												
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Stephen Miller .On 10/31/2017 .Page 12 of 14													
Tuesday, May 9, 2017:													
b5 Per DOJ/01	[P												
Rosenstein's letter became the new foundation of a cover letter													
from Trump. Miller was provided Rosenstein's letter so he could draft an appropriate cover letter. In discussing the letter on Tuesday, the only													
guidance specifically given to Miller was that he include the part about													
Trump being told three times he was not under investigation. McGahn recommended striking it, but													
Trump was insistent it be included.													
b5 Per DOJ/01	[P												
b5 Per DOJ/01	[P												
b5 Per DOJ/OI	ΞP												
b5 Per DOJ/01	۲P												
b5 Per DOJ/01	[P												
ND 2005 (De - 05 09 10)													DIE
---------------------------	-----	----------	-------	--------	--------	-----	--	----	------------	--------	-------	-----------	-----------
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)													
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U)	Intervie	∋w of	Stephe	n Mili	ler		On	10/31/2017	. Page	13 of	14	
											b	5 Per	DOJ/OI
											b	5 Per	DOJ/OII
											50		
											b	5 Per	DOJ/OIE
											b	5 Per	DOJ/OI
											p	5 Per 	DOJ/OIE
											b	5 Per	: DOJ/OIE
											FRI/1	Qrv17	2781-105

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	Stephen Miller	On	10/31/2017	.Page 1	4 of 14	1

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

by

-1 of 19-



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Dateof cnlt} 05/17/2018

Deheut Deven Deuten von interviewed et the Cresiel Coursel(		
Robert Roger Porter was interviewed at the Special Counsel' located at Patriots Plaza I, 395 E Street SW, Washington, D	C. Porter was	Ь6 Ь7С
accompanied by his attorneys and and the law offices of Cozen O'Connor. Present for the interview	from w were Special	
Agent (SA) Senior SA Senior the Special Counsel James L. Quarles, Counselor to the Spec	Counselor to ial Counsel	
Michael Dreeben, Senior Assistant Special Counselor Andrew		b6
identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interviewing information:		ь7с
	b5 Per	DOJ/OII
		b3
		b7E
	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
	ľ	
	b5 Per	ρου/οτ
		,
mcsti <sub>d</sub> itionon 04/13/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United Sta	ites (In Person)	
ileli - Datco	drahkd 04/29/2018	Ь6 Ь7С
y Ī		b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the propently of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents arc not to be distributed outside 101 racency. FBI (19 cv 1278)-1086

FD-302a (1	Cex: 05-08-10)								b7E
	r								
Continuati	on of FD-302 of (U)	Interview c	f Robert Po	rter	On	04/13/2018	Page _2	of 19	
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
									b3
ι,								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (R	cv. 05-08-10)					I		b7E
Continuatio	DN of FD-302 of	) Interview o	of Robert Po	orter	O	04/13/2018	Page3 of 19	-
							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
								DO- (07.0
							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
								DOTION
							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							FBI(19cv1	278)-1088

FD-302a (R	Rev: 05-08-10)	[				b7E
Continuatio	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	f Robert Porter	. On	04/13/2018	Page _4 of 1	9
1					b5	Per DOJ/OIP
					b5	Per DOJ/OIP
					b5	Per DOJ/OIP
						67С
ی ۲	-				b5	Per Doj/OIP
						ь6 b7C
L					b5	 Per DOJ/OIP
	r				b5	Per DOJ/OIP
					60	

a (Rev. 05-08-10)		Ŀ
uation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .On 04/13/2018 .Page	5 of 19	
	b5 Per D	DOJ/1
	b5 Per D	00J/
	b5 Per D	), vo
	1	·
	b5 Per D	), too
	2	
Attorney General Jeff Sessions "Un-recusal"		
The President raised the concept of "un-recusing" at a meeting with		
Sessions on December 6, 2017.	b5 Per D	DOJ/
	FBI(19cv127	

FD-302a (R	Rev. 05-08-10)		b7E
Continuatio	ON of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert PorterOn04/13/2018Page		- F DOJ/OIP
	Earlier that day, Porter attended a Cabinet meeting and when it ende		
Г	President told him to go get Sessions and take him to the Oval Offic President indicated he wanted Porter to stay for the meeting.	b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		b5 Pe	b3 r Doj/oip
			r DOJ/OIP
		b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP

FBI(19cv1278)-1091

	*					b7E
FD-302a (I	Rev. 05-08-10)					
Continuati	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	Robert Porter	On	04/13/2018	Page 7 of 19	-
					b5 Pe J	r DOJ/OIP
						b3
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						-
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
Ĩ	~				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						Te
						Eđ
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP

Attorney General Jeff Sessions Proffered Resignation

FD-302a (F	Rev: (05-08-10)		b7E
Continuet	= 04/13/2018 = 8.0	of 19	
Continuati	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter . On 04/13/2018 . Page 8 c		
	[ <u></u>	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	At some point	in	
	the summer of 2017, Porter was in the Oval Office to discuss an unrela issue and the President opened a drawer and pulled out a resignation	ted	
	letter from Sessions.		
		b5 Por	DOJ/OIP
			0007012
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	2 2		
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		Í	
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
			, • = =

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .On 04/13/2018 Page 9 of 19	_
ъ5 Р	er DOJ/OIP
b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
	ъ3
b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
	b3

)2a (Rev. 05-08-10)							ь71
22a (RC3. 03-06-17)	2.5		15				
invation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Robert Port	er	. On	04/13/2018	Page 1	0 of 19	
						b5 Per	D0J/02
							b3
						b5 Per	DOJ/O
S = =						b5 Per	DOJ/O
. <u>.</u>						b5 Per	DOJ/O
							ь3
						b5 Per	 
							р3
Discussions about Ass	sociate Attorr	ney General Ra	achel	Brand			
						b5 Per	DOJ/O
							<b>h</b> 3

FBI(19cv1)	278)-1095

	b7E
102a (Rev. 05-08-10)	
(II) Interview of Peheut P (II) 04/13/2019 11 of	16
ation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .On 04/13/2018 .Page 11 of	
b5	Per DOJ/OI
	b3
the President asked Porter if h knew Brand and what he thought of her.	ne
The President asked if Brand was good, tough, and "on the team."	1
The President asked Porter to "feel her out" and see if she would b	be
interested in being the Attorney General.	
	Per DOJ/01
	5 <b>T</b>
b5	Per DOJ/OI
	1
Porter did not fulfill the President's request and talk to Brand. The President asked a couple of times in passing whether Porter talked to	
	Per DOJ/OI
	Î
He did not want to be implicated in any way in the conversation.	
b5	Per DOJ/OI
FBI(19	] cv1278)-109

FD-302a (R	ev: 05-08-10)		L					b7E
]								
Continuatio	on of FD-302 of (U)	Interview o	f Robert Poi	rter	. On	04/13/2018	Page 12 of 19	-
							b5 ₽€	er DOJ/OIP
1							b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
	[						b5 Pe	l er DOJ/OIP
2							b5 Pe	I er DOJ/OIP
3							FBI(19cv)	] 1278)-1097

		1	1			b7E
FD-302a (R	cv. 05-08-10)	J				
	1					
Continuati	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	f Robert Porter	, On	04/13/2018	<sub>.Page</sub> 13 of 19	
	1				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
1					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						200,022
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	2 k				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ī	·
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	-				Set	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	Γ				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ĩ	
					FBI(19cv12	78)-1098

172 202- //		b7E
FD-502a (1	Rev: 05-08-10)	
Continuati	ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .On 04/13/2	2018 <sub>Page</sub> 14 of 19
	n	
		b5 Per DOJ/OIE
		c
	Ĩ	b5 Per DOJ/OIE
	At least once in t	hat
2	conversation, the President used the phrase "clean house"	
	the Department of Justice.	
E		
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP

			ſ			T					b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05	5-08-10}		*:								
		—									
		Interview of	Deheut D				04/13/2019		15	of 19	
Communication of P	PD-302 01 (0)	INCELVIEW OI	RODERL PO	orter	On	n		. Page		01 17	
										b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
<u> </u>										b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
										T	
										b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
										1	
10											
										b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
										b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						_					

02a (Rey, 05-08-10)				b7E
mutation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robe	ert Porter .On	04/13/2018 .Page	16 of 19	
			b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
			b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
o				
			b5 Per	DOJ/OII
			b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
			b5 Per	DOJ/OII
L				
January 2018 New York Times	Article and President I	'rump's Response		
Porter was asked about a Ne	ew York Times article fro	m January 25, 20	18	
titled "Trump Ordered Muell	er Fired, but Backed Off		е	
Counsel Threatened to Quit.			b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

Į

\_\_\_\_\_\_ FBI(19cv1278)-1101

302a (R	cv. 05-08-10)
linuatio	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter . On 04/13/2018 Page 17 of 19
L.	
	b5 Per DOJ The President said to
L	Porter that the article was "bullshit" and that he had never ordered the
3	Special Counsel fired.
[	and that he leaked to the media to make himself
-	look good. The President told Porter to tell McGahn to write a letter to
	make clear he (McGahn) had never been directed to fire the Special Counsel. Porter thought the White House communications shop should handle
	press response, rather than a letter from McGahn, but the President wanted
	a letter to the file. The President referred to McGahn as a "lying
ī	bastard" and said he wanted a record from him. but the President said something to the
I	effect of, "if he doesn't write a letter, then maybe I'll have to get rid
	of him."
	b5 Per DOJ
	Porter did not recall the timing of his discussion with the President
,	about McGahn. b5 Per DOJ
l	
	Porter spoke to McGahn the same day the President asked him to do so.
	Port, b5 Per DOJ
	thought McGahn's general response to the President was to shrug off everything;
[	
	McGahn pushed back on the fact that the President said he (the President)
	did not ask McGahn to fire the Special Counsel. McGahn's response, when Porter told him to write the letter, was something to the effect of "Well,
	it is true." McGahn told Porter the President was insistent on firing the
	Special Counsel, but added that he himself never told the President he
	intended to quit. Porter told McGahn that the President suggested he would

(Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
ation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .On 04/13/2018 Page 18 of 19	
fire McGahn if he did <u>not write the letter and McGahn said the optics of</u> that would be terrible. <b>b5 Per I</b>	00J/0I
b5 Per I	DOJ/OI
it never came up	00J/01
with the President again. Porter told Kelly about it,	
b5 Per I	рој/от. ЪЗ
b5 Per I	DOJ/OI
b5 Per [	)0J/0I
	Ъ3
FBI(19cv127	8)-110

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	ь7Е
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter	.On 04/13/2018 .Page 19 of 19
	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
	b3
	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
	ь3
	b5 Per DOJ/OIP

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 8-



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 11/20/2018

Special Counsel's Office in the company of his attorney,b7cfrom the law firm Satterlee Stephens LLP, 230 Park Avenue, New York, NewYork. Participating in the interview were FBI Special AgentYork. Participating in the interview were FBI Special AgentSenior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. QuarlesIII, and Senior Assistant Special Counsel Andrew Goldstein. Ruddy wasadvised it is a crime to lie to the FBI in the course of an investigation
York. Participating in the interview were FBI Special Agent Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, and Senior Assistant Special Counsel Andrew Goldstein. Ruddy was
III, and Senior Assistant Special Counsel Andrew Goldstein. Ruddy was
ndering it is a paint on the transformed at an investigation
-
and he acknowledged he understood. After being advised of the identity of
the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview, Ruddy provided
the following information:
b5 Per DOJ/01
b5 Per DOJ/01
b5 Per DOJ/01
b5 Per DOJ/01
b5 Per DOJ/OI

laves/igation on	06/06/2018		Washington,	District	Of	Columbia,	United	States	(In Person)	
File #		5						Date deathed	06/24/2018	b7E
by										Ь6 Ь7С

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19Cv1278)-1105

302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		þ
innotion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Chris Ruddy		
	b5 Per	DOJ,
	b5 Per	DOJ
	b5 Per	DOJ
	b5 Per	DOJ
<u> </u>		
	b5 Per	DOJ
	b5 Per	DOJ
	b5 Per	DOJ
	b5 Per	
		Ь6 Ь7
	b5 Per	DOJ
	b6 b7A	
	b7B perb7C ]	DOJ
	b5 Per	DOJ
L	FBI(19cv12)	78)-1

FD-302a (Re	N, 95-08-10)			]		b7E
Cominuatio	nofFD-302 of (U) Interview of	f Chris Ruddy	. On	06/06/2013Page	3 of 8	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7A b7B per b7C	DOJ/OIЪ
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7A b7B per b7C	DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per	 D0J/01P
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per b6   b7A   b7B per	
					b75 per b7C	5007012

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
Commution of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	f Chris Ruddy	On	5/06/2013 <sub>. Page</sub>	4 of 8	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					DOJ/OIP b6 DOJ/OIP
					200,011
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

FBI(19cv1278)-1108

2a (Rev. 95-08-10)		Ъ7
mution of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Chris Ruddy .On06/06	5/201.8 Page 5 of 8	_
	b5 Pc	_ ≥r DOJ/
	b5 P	⊣ er DOJ/
	h5_p	b6 b7С ≘r DOJ/
		er DOJ
	b5 Pe	er DOJ
June 12, 2017 FBS interview:		
	b5 Pe	er DOJ/
The day of the PBS interview, Ruddy had a meeting scheduled at with Bannon	the White House b5 Pe	er DOJ/
Ruddy, Bannon,	mest: ,	Ь6 Ь7С
Priebus joined at some point		
In the meeting, Priebus and Bannon told Ruddy that Trump was s	crongly considering	ar DOJ
In the meeting, Priebus and Bannon told Ruddy that Trump was s firing Mueller	crongly_considering b5 Pe	er DOJ/
	crongly_considering b5 Pe	er DOJ/
	erongly_considering	er DOJ/

2a (Rev. 05-08-10)				:
mation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	/ of Chris Ruddy	. 90	06/06/201-8 .Pag	ac <u>6 of 8</u>
				b5 Per DO.
feared Trump would	d fired Mueller one da	ay and not tel	l anyone about i	t. b5 Per DOJ,
could talk about the a indicated to Ruddy	discussion about Muell		uddy asked Priebu us said yes. Prie the Co	ebus
firing was precipitou	s and he hoped anothe:	r blow ap did :		
				b5 Per DO
				b5 Per DOA
<u>.</u>				b5 Per DO
Ruddy beard from frie		Trump		b5 Per DO.
were upset about Rudd	y's statements.			
ļ	told Ruddy that Tru:	mp was upset w	ith him	b5 Per DO
				FBI(19cv1278)-

FD-302a (Rev. 95-08-10)		3	I		b7E
Communition of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Chris Ruddy	. Ou	06/06/2018	Page 7 of 8	-
° [				b5 P	er DOJ/011
				I	
				],	/
				2d	er DOJ/OII
				b5 P	er DOJ/OII
				b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
				b5 P	er DOJ/OII
				b5 P	er DOJ/OII
				b5 P	er DOJ/OII
				יין פס 	er DOJ/OII
				FBI(19cv1	278)-1111

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7E
Communication of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Chris Ruddy		
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIE

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/31/2018

Robert Roger Porter was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, located at Patriots Plaza I, 395 E Street SW, Washington, DC. Porter was accompanied by his attorneys and from the law offices of Cozen O'Connor. Present for the interview were Special Agent (SA) Senior Counselor to the Special Counse James L. Quarles, Senior Assistant Special Counselor Andrew Goldstein, an Intelligence Analyst Porter was notified	1	b6 b7с b7Е
admonished that it is a crime to lie to the FB	I	
in the course of an investigation, which he acknowledged. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the		
interview, Porter provided the following information:		
b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
h5		DOJ/OIP
		0007012
		Ь6 Ь7С
		Dic
b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
		b6 b7C

Investigation on	05/08/2018	at	Washington,	District	Of Columbia,	United States	(In Person)	
File #	]		ал. 			Date drafted	05/15/2018	
by								

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19cv1278)-1113

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			3			b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of	f Robert Porter	. On	05/08/2018	Page 2 of 20	
					b5 Pei	r DOJ/OIE
					b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
					b5 Pei	r DOJ/OIP
					b5 Pei	r DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7С
					b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
					FBI(19cv12	 78)-1114

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	1		Į.		b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	of Robert Porter	0	05/08/2018	Borg 3 of 20	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				bo Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					200,012
					b3
				FBI(19cv12	78)-1115

FD-302a	(Rev. 05-08-10)	L		b7E
Continua	tion of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	f Robert Porter	OnPage	4 of 20
			T	b5 Per DOJ/b3
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP

					b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					
I					
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	f Robert Portor	0.	05/08/2018	page 5 of 20	
	r Robert Torter	Un			
				b5 Per	DOJ/OID
				1	
					b3
				b5 Pei	DOJ/OIP
				]_	b3
				b5 Per	C DOJ/OIP
-					
				_ <u></u>	
				<u>1</u>	
					b3
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
1				b5 Pei	DOJ/OIP
<u>k</u>					

a (Rev. 05-08-10)	
ation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .On 05/08/2018 .Pag	ge <u>6 of 20</u>
	b5 Per DO
	b5 Per DO
Rachel Brand:	h5 D0
	b5 Per DO
The President wanted to know if Porter knew Rachel Brand and what	
thought of her the Pres	
wanted to know if Porter knew Brand, what he thought of her, and thought she was interested in being responsible for the	if he
investigation. One time, the Pro- wondered aloud if Brand wanted to be the Attorney General one day	esident . The
President did not say it explicitly, but Porter gathered from his that since Sessions was recused, and it was possible Rosenstein w	
recused, and Brand would be next in line, the President wanted to what people thought of her.	
	b5 Per DO
<u> </u>	 FBI(19cv1278)

		<u>r</u>						b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)								
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview o	f Robert Porter		On	05/08/2018	. Page	7 of 20	-
1							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
								2 200,011
r								
							b5 Pe:	r DOJ/OIP
							b5 Pet	r DOJ/OIP
							1	,
[							b5 Pe:	r DOJ/OIP
							1	
								b3
			5.23 m			_	_	
r					_			
								J
							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
								b6
								ь7с
							FBI(19cv1	7701 1110
							1 D1(1901	2/0]-1119

FBI(19cv1278)	)-1	1	1	9	,			
---------------	-----	---	---	---	---			
FD-302a (R	Rev: 05-08-10)							b7E
-------------	---------------------	-------------	-------------	-------	--------	------------------	---------	-----------
Continuatio	on of FD-302 of (U)	Interview o	f Robert Po	orter	 On	05/08/2018 .Page	8 of 20	
					 		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								ь6 ь7с
							b5 Pei	DOJ/OIP
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								b3
								5
1							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
)	1						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
,								200,017

	r				b7E
FD-302a (R	Rev. 05-08-10)				
Continuatio	ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter	On	05/08/2018 Page	, 9 of 20	)
		. 01		·	
1					
				1 CC	Per DOJ/OIP
				ь5 в І	Per DOJ/OIP
1		]		b5 E	Per DOJ/OIP
		_			b6
					b7C
				4 2d	Per DOJ/OIP
4					
				b5 E	er DOJ/OIP
					~
Г				h5 r	er DOJ/OIP
				20	
					1
L					
				b5 E	Per DOJ/OIP
	L				

FBI(19cv1278)	-1121
---------------	-------

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .On 05/08/2018 .Page 10 of 20	
b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	b3
b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
DOJ was not investigating the things the President thought they should be investigating. The President said to Sessions that he did not "have to tell us, just take a look," which Porter took to mean that the President was being deferential to DOJ but wanted them to look and see if the things he wanted to investigate merited	
investigation. Porter did not recall Sessions' response to the comments, but he did not think Sessions offered any	
assurances or promises.	
b5 Per	DOJ/OID P3

FD-302a (Rev	v. 05-08-10}		b7 <b>E</b>
Continuation	ofFD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .On 05/08/2018 .Page	11 of 20	
I	Discussions of other investigations:		
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
Ľ	The President said he never liked Manafort, and Manafort did not know what he w doing either.	vas	
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
L L	He recalled the general sentiment that the President w what wasgoing on and in what wayManafort were cooperati	ondered	DOJ/OIP
ſ		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
			БЗ
Ľ			

FD-302a (R	cy: 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuatio	ON of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .On 05/	08/2018 Page 12 of 20
[		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
1		b3
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
ľ		DOJ/OIP
1		
ļ		b3
1		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
į		
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		I
_		
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		Ed
	<b></b>	
		b3
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
	1	
	L	

ND 200 (D - 05.00	10			1		b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08	-10}					
				05 100 10030		
Continuation of FD-	302 of (U) Interview	of Robert Porter	On	05/08/2018	$_{\text{Page}} \frac{13 \text{ of } 20}{-}$	_
<u> </u>					b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
					b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
					b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
	8				, j	
			T		5	£
L						ь3
					b5 Pe	≥r DOJ/OIP
					b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
					b5 Pe	r doj/oip
						b3

FBI(19cv1278)-1125

FD-302a (F	(Rev. 05-08-10)				b7E
Continunti	tion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter	0.	05/08/2018	n. 14 of	20
Contractati		On		_ Page	
				-	DOJ/OIP
					b3
				b5	Per DOJ/OIP
				b5	Per DOJ/OIP
					1
				b5	Per DOJ/OIP
				ь5	Per DOJ/OIP
					b3
	L				Per DOJ/OIP
				b5	
					£d
3.					

62a (Rev. 05-08-10)		]			b7E
020 (N.Y. 05-00-10)					
			05 100 10010		
tinuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Robert Porter	On	05/08/2018	.Page 15 of 20	
-					
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
				7	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
					b3
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
		d bad in the	The Pre		b6 b7C
talked about the grea and Jay Goldberg. Th					
very successful. He s			-		
he had not surrounded	himself with good	d attorneys.			
The President mentior	led	Sessions in	the discuss	sion of 1 <b>b5 Per</b>	DOJ/OII
current attorneys.					
Sessions' recusal.		Th	e President	raised	
Jessions recusar.					
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
					b3
2					23

-302a (Rev: 05-0	)8-10)										ъ7
intinuation of FD	0-302 of (U)	Interview	of Robert	Porter		On	05/08/2018	Page	16 of 2	20	
[									b5	<b>-</b> Per	DOJ/01
- <u>-</u>									~~~	Ĩ	b3
		Γ	1								Ь6 Ъ7
									b5	Per	_DOJ/03
											bi
					<b>L</b>						
									—b5	Per	DOJ/O b
2 ) +									b5	Per	DOJ/O
									b5	Per	DOJ/O
									<b></b>		DOJ/O
									23		00070
r									<b>b F</b>		DOJ/O
									53		00070.
									b5	Per	DOJ/01

FD-302a (Rev	v. 05-08-10)								b7E
Continuation	of FD-302 of U	) Interview of	f Robert Po	rter	On	05/08/2018	Page 17	of 20	
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	Discussion	s with McGah	n regardir	ng New York	Times ar	ticle:		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
ſ								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

FBI(19cv1278)-1129

FD-302a (1	Rev: (05-08-10)	b7E
10		
Continuati	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .On 05/08/2018 .Page 18 of 2	0
	b5 E	Per DOJ/OIP
	The President wanted McGahn to write a letter of b5 B	Per DOJ/OIP
	clarification.	
	The President said he wanted	1
	it "for our records" and wanted something beyond a press statement to demonstrate that the reporting was inaccurate.	1
		1
1	b5 E	Per DOJ/OIP
		b3
	b5 E	Per DOJ/OIP
		I
ĺ.		Per DOJ/OIP
		b3
	b5 E	Per DOJ/OIP
	b5 #	Per DOJ/OIP
		Ed
	<u> </u>	

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		]			b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Robert Porter	On	05/08/2018 .P	nge 19 of 20	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					£ď
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b3
[]					
				b5 Per	b3
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
	т				b3
L					

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .O	Dn 05/08/2018 .Page 20 of 20
	b5 Per DOJ/OI
	b5 Per DOJ/OI
	b3
	b5 Per DOJ/OI
	b5 Per DOJ/OI
	ъб ъ7с
	b5 Per DOJ/OI
	b3

IFY ON: 12-31-2042 0-07-2019 -1 of 19- FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION SECRET Date of entry 03/05/2018 Kathleen Troia "K.T." McFarland was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, located at 395 E Street SW, Washington, D.C. McFarland was accompanied by her attorneys, and of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP. Participating in the interview were FBI Special Agent (SA) SA Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, Senior Assistant Special Counsel (SASC) Andrew Goldstein, and SASC Brandon Van Grack. Pursuant to	N 443
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION         SECRET         Date of entry         O3/05/2018         Kathleen Troia "K.T." McFarland was interviewed at the Special Counsel's         Office, located at 395 E Street SW, Washington, D.C. McFarland was         accompanied by her attorneys, and of         Sullivan & Cromwell LLP. Participating in the interview were FBI Special         Agent (SA)         SA         Senior Counselor         to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, Senior Assistant Special	
Kathleen Troia "K.T." McFarland was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, located at 395 E <u>Street SW</u> , <u>Washington</u> , D.C. <u>McFarland was</u> accompanied by her attorneys, <u>and</u> of Sullivan & <u>Cromwell LLP</u> . <u>Participating in the interview were</u> FBI Special Agent (SA) <u>SA</u> Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, Senior Assistant Special	
Kathleen Troia "K.T." McFarland was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, located at 395 E <u>Street SW</u> , <u>Washington</u> , D.C. <u>McFarland was</u> accompanied by her attorneys, <u>and</u> of Sullivan & <u>Cromwell LLP</u> . <u>Participating in the interview were</u> FBI Special Agent (SA) <u>SA</u> Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, Senior Assistant Special	
Office, located at 395 E <u>Street SW</u> , <u>Washington</u> , D.C. <u>McFarland was</u> accompanied by her attorneys, <u>and</u> of Sullivan & <u>Cromwell LLP</u> . <u>Participating in the interview were</u> FBI Special Agent (SA) <u>SA</u> Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, Senior Assistant Special	
Sullivan & Cromwell LLP. Participating in the interview were FBI Special Agent (SA) SA Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, Senior Assistant Special	
Agent (SA) Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, Senior Assistant Special	b6
to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, Senior Assistant Special	b7i
the execution of a proffer agreement, McFarland provided the following ALL INFORMATION CONTAINS information: HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED F	
WHERE SHOWN CTHERWISE b5 Per	DO.T/
	0007
b5 Per	DOJ/
b5 Per	DOJ/
Investigation on 12/22/2017 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)	b7a
File # Date drafted 12/29/2017	b6 b6

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ь7С Ь7Е



by

2a (Rev: 05-08-10)											ь7
· · · · ·					SEC	RET					
uation of FD-302 of	(U) I	nterv	view o	f Kathlee	n Troia	McFarland	. On	12/22/2017	_ Page	2 of 19	
										b5 Per	DOJ
										b5 Per	DOJ
										b5 Per	- DOJ
										1	
										b5 Per	c DOJ
										b5 Per	c DOJ
Transiti	on pe	eriod	l:							b5 Per	- 001

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

FBI(19cv1278)-1134



2a (Rev. 05-08-10)		_		SECH	ÆT		]			ь7
uation of FD-302 of	(U) In	terview	of Kathle			On	12/22/2017	_ Page	3 of 19	
									b5 Per	DOJ/
								_		
									b5 Per	DOJ/
									b5 Per	DOJ
Mar-a-La	go Tr	ip:								

b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
		Ъ6 Ъ7С

December 28, 2016

b5 Per DOJ/OIP



92a (Rev. 05-08-10)				]			:
		SECRET					
nuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Kathleer	n Troia McFarla	nd . On	12/22/2017	Page 4	of 19	
						b5 Per	DOJ
				_		b5 Per	DOJ
							<b>b</b> 6
							Ъ7С
						b5 Per	DOJ
						b5 Per	DOJ
On December 28, 2016,	Flynn an	• McFarland sp	ooke on	the telepho	ne	b5 Per	DOJ
December 29, 2016							

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

FBI(19cv1278)-1136

	P		1	ĥ		
(Rev. 05-08-10)		<u>`</u>	-	l,		b78
		SECRE	ſ			
		-				
ation of FD-302 of (U) Inte	rview of Kath]	een Troia McF	arland .On	12/22/2017 Page	5 of 19	
					b5 Per	DOJ/
3					b5 Per	DOJ/
						b6
						ь7
McFarland learn	ad about the	conctions on	the news t	hat afternoon		
	ed about the	Sancerons on		nat arternoon.	b5 Per	DOJ/
					ſ	b6
						ь7
					b5 Per	DOJ/
						Ь6 Ь7
						DI
					b5 Per	
						0007
						Ъ6
						ЪС Ъ7
			ſ		hE Dam	
McFarland and Ba	annon met on	December 29.			b5 Per	0007
			but they a	<u>ls</u> o talked abou	t	
sanctions.				Bannon told		



þ
DOJ/C
DOJ/C
d d
~
DOJ/C
DOJ/C
/-
DOJ/0

FBI(19cv1278)-1138

cv. 05-08-10)		
	SECRET	
n of FD-302 of (U) Int	 Cerview of Kathleen Troia McFarlandOn12/22/2017Page7 of 19	9
	b5_1	Per I
	before the Flynn's call that Flynn was going to feel out bassador on the overall relationship, knowing that the	<b>_</b>
		Per I
	b5 1	 Per [ 
17.		
		Per I
	 	 Per [
Trump, or two others	Priebus, Bannon, Spicer, and maybe one attended.	-
asked her if t	At some point, Trump	
	Trump repeated he was not sure He said he had reason to doubt	
it was the Rus		
	b5_1	Per I
	She went through the possible responses and said they would have to see what	
	told Trump the response would be an indicator of what the	_
	ed going forward. Trump said	
	She thought someone	
may have menti	oned Flynn's scheduled call with Kislyak as they were ending	3
the meeting an	d leaving the room.	
response from	she did not recall a Trump before he walked out of the room.	

McFarland and Flynn had a telephone call the evening of December 29, which followed the call between Flynn and Kislyak after the sanctions



502a (Rev. 05-08-10)							ł
ř	î		ECRET				
investion of ED 202 of	(U) Interview	-		d on	12/22/2017	Page 8 of	19
				. 01			
ſ						b5	Per DOJ/
Flynn to	old McFarland	he talked t	o the Russian	n ambass	sador	29	Per DOJ/
					arland the		
	e was not goir nship with the		P <sup>1</sup>	use they	y wanted a	good	
	L	L					1
l							Per DOJ/
2							
						b5	Per DOJ/
							ь6 ь70
						b5	Per DOJ/
							Per DOJ/
						20	
						FBI(19	)cv1278)-1



200 - 05 (9 10)							Ь6 Ь70
302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		SECRET	-	<u> </u>			D/Q
$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	Interview of K			12/22/2017	Page 9 0	f 19	
12.							
						b5 Per	DOJ/O
						b5 Per	DOJ/O
						b5 Per	DOJ/C
							b70
						b5 Per	DOJ/C
							b6 b7
							DT
							(
						b5 Per	DOJ/C
						b5 Per	00070
					FBI(	 19cv12	2 <b>78)-1</b> :

-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7 <b>E</b>
	1 SECRET	
L tinuation of FD-302 of (U) Inte	rview of Kathleen Troia McFarland .On 12/22/2017	.Page 10 of 19
[		b5 Per DOJ/O
December 31, 20	16	
Flynn and McFar	land spoke on the phone	b5 Per DOJ/0
	Flynn told her Putin's	
States. He may	on they wanted a better relationship with the Un have said his telephone call with Kislyak may hav	
difference. Fly	nn conveyed things were back on track.	
		b5 Per DOJ/0
When Flynn and	McFarland spoke on December 31, Flynn told McFarl	land he
talked to the R	ussian ambassador again. He said something to the t a better relationship. The relationship is back	e effect of
track." Flynn s	aid it was a good call and <u>he thought his own ca</u> t not the only difference.	
	atulated Flynn for his work.	
		b5 Per DOJ/O
		b5 Per DOJ/O
		b5 Per DOJ/O
L		



	<u> </u>			ľ				b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	Ś	EGRET						
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	f Kathleen Tr	roia McFarland	. On	12/22/2017	Page 1	1 of	19	
						b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
[						b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
۲ <u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>						b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
						<b>b</b> 5	_]	DOJ/OIP
						20		200,011
							1	ь1 5) ьз
1						b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
							 	/
						b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
				r				b1
								ьз S)
							ļ	i,
L								

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			1	b7E
FD-502a (Res. 05-08-10)	SE	ERET	1	
	_	-		
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Kathleen Troi	ia McFarland .On		<u> </u>
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				(S) ь1
				b3
				P
Ć.				
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				ь1
				b3
۰				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				bs Per DOJ/OIP







FD-3075 ()	Cex: 05-08-10)										b7E
FD-302a (F	1		<u>.</u>	SECRE	T						
Continuati	on of FD-302 of (U)	) Interview o	f Kathleer	n Troia McF	arland	. On	12/22/2017	Page	of 19	-	
	[									-	
									22 29	er 	DOJ/OIP b6
											Ъ3 Ъ7С
	Post-Inaug	uration:									
									b5 Pe	er	DOJ/OIP
									b5 Pe	er	DOJ/OIP
									b5 Pe	er	DOJ/OIP
Ì									b5 Pe	er	DOJ/OIP
									T		
									1	5	b1 b3

		b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	SECRET	_
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	f Kathleen Troia McFarland .On	12/22/2017 Page 15 of 19
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b1 (5) b3
-{S}		(S) b3 b7E
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		(S)
		b1
		b3 b7E
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		5 ы
		b3 b7E
L		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
. <u></u>		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		ь6 ь7с
	SECRET	101(130/12/0) 114/

KD 2026 / Bass (05.09-10)			1	b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	Ś	ECRET	2	
			12/22/2215	16 - 5 10
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Kathleen T	On	12/22/2017 . Page	10 01 19
°.				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
	00 0017 M-F		Or	
Wednesday, February when she got there,				
wanted her to resig			He told her	Trump
			1	BI(19cv1278)-1148
		SECRET		

		SEGRET		
lation of FD-302 of (U)	Interview of Kathleen	Troia McFarland	.On <u>12/22/2017</u>	Page 17 of 19
				b5 Per 1
	Priebus asked	if she wanted to	be an ambassadoi	<u> </u>
Ba	nnon suggested Singa	apore,		
L				
Lunda to th	Priebus calle e effect of "The Pre	ed McFarland back		
saying	e effect of the Pre	sident would like	you to send me	
			could s	she say the
President r	ever directed Flynn	to call the Russi	ans about sancti	lons."
L				_
	id not say yes or no	-		-
told him sh	e had been fired fro	om her job as Depu	ty NSA and offer	red the job
told him sh		om her job as Depu this letter from h	ty NSA and offer	red the job b5 Per
told him sh in Singapor opinion it	e had been fired fro e, but they wanted f was a bad idea for h	om her job as Depu this letter from h Howe her to write the <u>l</u>	ty NSA and offer er. ver, he offered etter because it	his
told him sh in Singapor opinion it	e had been fired fro e, but they wanted t	om her job as Depu this letter from h Howe her to write the <u>l</u>	ty NSA and offer er. ver, he offered etter because it	his
told him sh in Singapor opinion it	e had been fired fro e, but they wanted f was a bad idea for h	om her job as Depu this letter from h Howe her to write the <u>l</u> pro quo situation	ty NSA and offer er. ver, he offered etter because it	his
told him sh in Singapor opinion it	e had been fired fro e, but they wanted f was a bad idea for h	om her job as Depu this letter from h Howe her to write the <u>l</u>	ty NSA and offer er. ver, he offered etter because it	his
told him sh in Singapor opinion it awkward and her office	e had been fired fro e, but they wanted t was a bad idea for h looked like a quid and told her not to	om her job as Depu this letter from h Howe her to write the <u>l</u> pro quo situation	ty NSA and offer er. ver, he offered etter because it	his was
told him sh in Singapor opinion it awkward and	e had been fired fro e, but they wanted t was a bad idea for h looked like a quid and told her not to	om her job as Depu this letter from h Howe her to write the <u>l</u> pro quo situation	ty NSA and offer er. ver, he offered etter because it	his was

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

b6 ь7С

FBI(19cv1278)-1149

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
TT		SECRET				
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interv	iew of Kathleer	n Troia McFarlanc	dOn	12/22/2017	.Page 18 of 19	_
					b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
0017						
March - May 2017						D. 0. 7 / 0. 7 -
She talked to Tru	mp					er DOJ/OIP
or early April.			One	time was :	in late March	
			Неа	sked her to		
message to Flynn		to s		rong; and t		
felt ba <b>d</b> for him.						
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIE
Other Campaign/Ad	ministration	contacts:			s	
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIE
					b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIE
					b6 b7 <b>A</b>	
					b7В р b7С	er DOJ/OI
L		Anna			FBI(19cv)	278)-115
		SEGRET				

		b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	SECRET	
	Unielan	
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	Kathleen Troia McFarlandOn	12/22/2017 .Page 19 of 19
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		1
		ъ6
		b7A
		b7B per DOJ/OIP
		ълс
		1 January 15 0017 at 1
P	email from Paul Manafort date	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
12:21 pm		
1		b5 Per DOJ/OIP



FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 16-



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(U) On 09/12/2018 Special Agents (SA)

Intelligence Analyst

11/09/2018 Date of entry Assistant Special Counsel L. Rush Atkinson and Senior Assistant Special Counsel Andrew

Goldstein interviewed MICHAEL COHEN (COHEN) at his attorney's offices at 655 3rd Ave, New York, NY. Present were COHEN's legal counsel, Guy Petrillo, Amy Lester, and Philip Pilmar. Additionally, Assistant United States Attorney Thomas McKay and SA from SDNY and FBI NY b6 b7C attended. In the presence of his attorney, COHEN reviewed and executed two proffer agreements, one from the Special Counsel's Office, attached, and one from SDNY, which was retained by SDNY. After being advised of the identities of the interviewing SAs and the purpose of the interview, COHEN provided the following:

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

(U) TRUMP TOWER MOSCOW

b5 Per DOJ/OIP b6 b7C

Investigation on	09/12/2018 at	Washington,	District (	Of Columbia,	United States	(In Person)	
Filc #					Date drafted	09/13/2018	b6
by							b7С b7Е

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not FBI(19cv1278)-1152 to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a (Rev: 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen . On 09/12/2018 . Page 2 of 16	
b5 Per I	)0J/0IP
(U) COHEN had conversations with TRUMP on multiple occasions related to TTM and traveling to Russia. <b>b5 Per</b> I	)0J/0IP
b5 Per I in	)0J/0IP
b5 Per I	)0J/0IP
COHEN received an email from a young lady <sup>b5 Per I</sup>	003/015
requesting a call to discuss the TTM project. COHEN called and spoke to a woman named ELENA or YELENA (ELENA),	

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			b7E
ontinuation of FD-302 of (U) Interv:	iew of Michael Cohen	. On <u>09/12/2018</u> , pa	gg <u>3 of 16</u>
pass them along	ELENA said s	she would put together no	tes anb5 Per DOJ/01
			 b5 Per DOJ/01
			b5 Per DOJ/01
			b5 Per DOJ/O
The financia	l benefit was enormous.		e TRUMP
ORG was in a posi	tion to make hundreds of		
			b5 Per DOJ/01
			b5 Per DOJ/01 TRUMP
thought his campa	ign would be "the greate	est infomercial" ever cre	

2a (Rev: 05-08-10)		b71
nuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen .On 09/12/2018 Page 4	of 16	
history. The brand would get out and opportunities would come	b5 Per DC	ντ/0 <sup>.</sup>
Instory. The brand would get out and opportunities would come		
	b5 Per DC	)J/0]
They thought about how much the campaign of	I	
bring in with the "infomercial"		
[]	b5 Per DC	
		b6 b7С
1	b5 Per DC	o_vo
COHEN had multip		•
brief mini-conversations with TRUMP about TTM.		
TRUMP would ask what was going on w	ith	
TTM.	<u> </u>	
		b6 b70
		970
	b5 Per DC	)J/0]
There were dozens of mini-	TINTOD	
conversations with TRUMP as well as conversations with DONALD TRUMP (JUNIOR) and IVANKA TRUMP (IVANKA) about TTM.	JUNIOR	
	b5 Per DC	<b>υτ/ο</b> .
(U) COHEN spoke to JUNIOR about TTM		
E		-114
	JI(1)(*12/0)	
2a (Rev. 05-08-10)	1	
---	--------	
Dutation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen .On 09/12/2018 .Page 5 of 16		
b5 Pe	r DOJ,	
(U) IVANKA wanted to get a "starchitect" on board with the project. b5 Pe	r DOJ	
(U) JUNIOR brought up his previous experience with a TRUMP TOWER MOSCOW deal b5 Pe	T DOJ	
b5 Pe		
COHEN thought his phone call with ELENA had an effect. about PUTIN. The Russian government liked the project.		
b5 Pe	r DOJ	
b5 Pe	r DOJ	
COHEN recalled he spoke to TRUMP <b>b5 Pe</b> about dates for travel to Moscow and he spoke to RHONA GRAFF (GRAFF) about	r DOJ	

a (Rev. 05-08-10)						
ation of FD-302 of (U) Int	erview of Michael Co	bhen	.On 09/1	2/2018Pag	c 6 of 16	
а <b>г</b>					b5 Per	DO
						200
					b5 Per	DO
advising TRUMP	he was speaking w	ith SATER	C	OH <b>EN</b> was s	still	
dovising inom	ne was speaking w					
	campaign started					
	P continued to spe					
	ct was still in the e of the campaign.		P did not	say to not	: do the	
					b5 Per	DO
					b5 Per	DO
	Both COH	EN and TRUMP wa	anted TTM		1.	
				Lo Succee	<u>^··</u>	
					b5 Per	DO
					b5 Per	DO

COHEN had still not seen piece of land for the property or information on the land for the property. COHEN did not want to travel to Moscow for no reason, he needed to see the property.         (U) COHEN told TRUMP about the invitation to the St. Petersburg Economic         Forum and that PUTIN and/or MEDVEDEV may be there.       b5 Per DO         TRUMP told COEN to talk to COREY LEWANDOWSKI         (LEWANDOWSKI) about potential dates for travel assuming COHEN could "lock and load" on the deal. TRUMP would be willing to travel if COHEN was ready to lock and load         b5 Per DO	1 (Rev. 05-08-10)				
b5 Per DO         Do         Do         Do         Information on the land for the property. CONEN did not want to travel to         Moscow for no reason, he needed to see the property.         (U) COREN told TRUMP about the invitation to the ST. Petersburg Economic         Forum and that PUTIN and/or MEDVEDEV may be there.         Description         TRUMP told COMEN to talk to COREY LEWANDOWSKI         (LEWANDOWSKI) about potential dates for travel assuming COMEN could "lock and load" on the deal. TRUMP would be willing to travel if COMEN way ready to lock and load         Do COMEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC.         DS Per DO         b5 Per DO         b5 Per DO         Do Description         b5 Per DO         DS Per DO					
SP Per DO	ation of FD-302 of (U) Interv:	lew of Michael Cohen	On	09/12/2018 .Page	7 of 16
COHEN had still not seen piece of land for the property or information on the land for the property. COHEN did not want to travel to Moscow for no reason, he needed to see the property. (U) COHEN told TRUMP about the invitation to the <u>St</u> . Petersburg Economic Forum and that PUTIN and/or MEDVEDEV may be there. D TRUMP told COHEN to talk to COREY LEWANDOWSKI (LEWANDOWSKI) about potential dates for travel assuming COHEN could "lock and load" on the deal. TRUMP would be willing to travel if COHEN was ready to lock and load COHEN went to LEWANDOWSKI for dates, but COHEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC. b5 Per DO b5 Per DO b5 Per DO b5 Per DO b5 Per DO					b5 Per DOJ
COHEN had still not seen piece of land for the property or information on the land for the property. COHEN did not want to travel to Moscow for no reason, he needed to see the property. (U) COHEN told TRUMP about the invitation to the <u>St</u> . Petersburg Economic Forum and that PUTIN and/or MEDVEDEV may be there. D TRUMP told COHEN to talk to COREY LEWANDOWSKI (LEWANDOWSKI) about potential dates for travel assuming COHEN could "lock and load" on the deal. TRUMP would be willing to travel if COHEN was ready to lock and load COHEN went to LEWANDOWSKI for dates, but COHEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC. b5 Per DO b5 Per DO b5 Per DO b5 Per DO b5 Per DO					
information on the land for the property. COHEN did not want to travel to Moscow for no reason, he needed to see the property. (U) COHEN told TRUMP about the invitation to the St. Petersburg Economic Forum and that PUTIN and/or MEDVEDEV may be there					b5 Per DOJ
information on the land for the property. COHEN did not want to travel to Moscow for no reason, he needed to see the property. (U) COHEN told TRUMP about the invitation to the St. Petersburg Economic Forum and that PUTIN and/or MEDVEDEV may be there					Ĩ
(U) COHEN told TRUMP about the invitation to the St. Petersburg Economic         Forum and that PUTIN and/or MEDVEDEV may be there.       b5 Per DO.         IRUMP told COHEN to talk to COREY LEWANDOWSKI         (LEWANDOWSKI) about potential dates for travel assuming COHEN could "lock and load" on the deal. TRUMP would be willing to travel if COHEN was ready to lock and load         b1       COHEN went to LEWANDOWSKI for         cates, but COHEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC.         b5 Per DO.         b5 Per DO.         b5 Per DO.	information on the	e land for the prop	erty. COHEN did	not want to trav	el to
Forum and that PUTIN and/or MEDVEDEV may be there.       b5       Per DO.         TRUMP told COHEN to talk to COREY LEWANDOWSKI       (LEWANDOWSKI) about potential dates for travel assuming COHEN could "lock and load" on the deal. TRUMP would be willing to travel if COHEN was ready to lock and load       b5       Per DO.         b5       Per DO.       b5       Per DO.         color and load       color and load       color and load       color and load         color and load       color and load       color and load       color and load         color and load       color and load       color and load       color and load         color and load       color and load       color and load       color and load         color and load       color and load       color and load       color and load         color and load       color and load       color and load       color and load         color and load       color and load       color and load       color and load         color and load       color and load       color and load       color and load         color and load       color and load       color and load       color and load         color and load       color and load       color and load       color and load         color and load       color and load       color and load       color					omic
(LEWANDOWSKI) about potential dates for travel assuming COHEN could "lock and load" on the deal. TRUMP would be willing to travel if COHEN was ready to lock and load b5 Per DO. COHEN went to LEWANDOWSKI for dates, but COHEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO.		TIN and/or MEDVEDEV	may be there.		b5 Per DO
to lock and load b5 Per DO. COHEN went to LEWANDOWSKI for dates, but COHEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC. b5 Per DO.		ut potential dates	for travel assu	ming COHEN could	"lock
COHEN went to LEWANDOWSKI for dates, but COHEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO.					
COHEN went to LEWANDOWSKI for dates, but COHEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO.					
dates, but COHEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC.					b5 Per DOJ
dates, but COHEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC.					
dates, but COHEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC.					
dates, but COHEN would have had to go back to LEWANDOWSKI after the RNC.					
b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO.	ł		COHEN went t	O LEWANDOWSKI for	
b5 Per DO. b5 Per DO.	dates, but COHEN	would have had to g	o back to LEWAN	DOWSKI after the	RNC.
b5 Per DO					b5 Per DOJ
b5 Per DO					
b5 Per DO					
b5 Per DO					
b5 Per DO					b5 Per DO
EBI(19cv1278)-					 b5 Per DOJ
				F	BI(19cv1278)-

	_					
on of FD-302 of (U) Int	cerview of Mic	hael Cohen	On	09/12/2018	.Page 8 of 1	6
					b5	Per
(U) COHEN did got the invite		e St. Peterst	ourg Economic	Forum becau		r Per
				_ : : : : : :		
(U) COHEN had TRUMP the proj again, TRUMP w	ect was over	. If COHEN la	ater came bac	k with the p	project	
TRUMP the proj	ect was over	. If COHEN la	ater came bac	k with the p	project	Per
TRUMP the proj	ect was over	. If COHEN la	ater came bac	k with the p	broject b5	Per
TRUMP the proj	ect was over	. If COHEN la	ater came bac	k with the p	broject b5	]
TRUMP the proj again, TRUMP w	ect was over ould complain The to shut it do saying when :	. If COHEN 1a n the project 	ater came bac was on-agai was to minimi er took place January]; mi	k with the p n-off-again 	broject b5 b5 b5 ia as the imize,	]
TRUMP the proj again, TRUMP w	ect was over ould complain The to shut it do saying when :	. If COHEN 1a n the project 	ater came bac was on-agai was to minimi er took place January]; mi	k with the p n-off-again 	broject b5 b5 b5 ia as the imize,	]

COHEN wanted to support the WHITE HOUSE and TF	RIIMI	nd	HOUSE	WH I'F	the	SUDDORT	to	wanted	COHEN	
--	-------	----	-------	--------	-----	---------	----	--------	-------	--

the statement to Congress b5 Per DOJ/OIP

D2a (Rev. 05-08-10)	
mution of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen .On 09/12/2018 Page 9	of 16
was sent to all members of the JDA.	b5 Per DOJ
(U) COHEN stuck to the "party line," there was no relationship to Russia; COHEN and TRUMP spoke about the staying on "message"	b5 Per DOJ
	b5 Per DOJ
	b5 Per DOJ
	 b5 Per DOJ
COHEN was n concerned knew COHEN made an inaccurate statement because he kept to the party line	
	b5 Per DOJ
(U) The hope was the party line would put an end to the Mueller Investigation.	b5 Per DOJ
	 b5 Per DOJ
Ff	 BI(19cv1278)-:

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen . On 09/12/2018 . Page 10 of 16

It was important to say the deal was done in January 2016 because<sup>b5</sup> Per DOJ/OIP shortened the period of time for any relationship with Russia.

b5 Per DOJ/OIP COHEN did brief TRUMP, JUNIOR, and IVANKA along the way. COHEN briefed JUNIOR in May or June as well. TTM was not idle chit-chat, it was a potential \$1 Billion deal.

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

ь7е

COHEN's legal fees were initially being paid by TRUMP ORG. All fees were paid by the TRUMP ORG, which was extremely important to COHEN.

		L.	
[	ъ ъ 5 Р	er !	DOJ/OII

	COHEN needed t	the power of the	President to	take
care of him. He would defe	end TRUMP to st	tay on message.		

b5 Per DOJ/OIP
b5 Per DOJ/OIP b6 b7C

FD-302a (R	Rev. 05-08-10}	b7E
г		
L Continuatio	ON of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen .On 09/12/2018 .Page 11 of 16	
	(U) Post-Search Outreach	
	(U) After the FBI searches of COHEN, individuals reached out to COHEN to provide support.	OJ/OII
3	the search, he saw COHEN and told him the boss loves you,	
		<b>b</b> 6
	From these messages, COHEN understood he had support of the WHITE HOUSE to watch his back if he toed the line.	Ъ7С
-	said he was with "the Boss" in Mar-A-Lago and TRUMP said "he	
2	loves you," and not to worry.	
, T		o = / o = e
	b5 Per D	OJ/OIE
Ĺ	"everyone knows the boss	
	has your back." COHEN was to stay on message and be part of the team	b6 b7С
[		
l		
	b5 Per D	0J/015
i r	b5 Per D	
		6666 г 67С
ľ		
Ļ		
	b5 Per D	0J/011
		b6
		ЪС Ъ7С
ſ	b5 Per D	oj/oif
1		

FD-302a (Re	x: 05-08-10)		b7E
Γ			
Continuation	ofFD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen .On 09/12/2018 .Page	12 of 16	
Γ		b5 Per	DOJ/OI
Γ		b5 Per	DOJ/OI
L			
		b5 Per	DOJ/OI
	(U) RTSKHILADZE wanted to do a TTM project as well, but it did not r forward because TRUMP ORG already had the LOI in place with SATER.		
		b5 Per	DOJ/OI
Г		b5 Per	DOJ/OI
Ir			Ъ6 Ь7С
			D/C
Ľ			
		b5 Per	DOJ/OI

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	f Michael Cohen	. On09,	/12/2018Page	13 of 16	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
		5 5		b5 Per	DOJ/011 b6 b7C
(U) After the initial TRUMP,	text messages with	RTSKHILADZE, (	COHEN spoke to	b5 Per	DOJ/OII
				b5 Per	DOJ/011
					Ьб Ь7С
				b5 Per BI(19cv127	DOJ/OII 78)-1164

FD-302a (	Rev: 05-08-10)					b7E
Continuat	ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Michael Cohen	On	09/12/2018	Page 14 of 16	
2					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7C
1						
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						Ь6 Ь7С
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						/
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen .On 09/12/2018 .Page 15 of 16	_
b5 p	er DOJ/OIP
	b6 b7С
ь5 р	er DOJ/OIP
	C1
When JUNIOR said he had a meeting to get some dirt on <u>CLINTON</u> , to <u>COHEN</u> , it did not sound like the first time TRUMP heard about it.	[
b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
9 2d	er DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)								b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U)	Interview of	E Michael Coh	nen	On	09/12/2018	.Page 16 of	16	
						b	5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b	5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b	5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b		DOJ/OIP

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

#### -1 of 15-



#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry

11/28/2018

Michael Dean Cohen, date of birth was interviewed in the Special Counsel's Office, located at 395 E Street SE, Washington, D.C. in the presence of his attorneys Guy Petrillo and Amy Lester from the law offices of Petrillo Klein & Boxer LLP, 655 Third Avenue, New York, NY. Participating in the interview were FBI Special Agent (SA) Intelligence Analyst (IA) SA Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles, Senior Assistant Special Counsel (SASC) Jeannie S. Rhee, SASC Andrew D. Goldstein, and Assistant Special Counsel (ASC) L. Rush Atkinson. Also in attendance were Counselor to the Special Counsel Michael Dreeben and ASC Elizabeth Prelogar. Pursuant to signing a proffer agreement and after being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, Cohen provided the following information:

#### Response to Congressional Inquiry

Cohen spoke to Jay Sekulow almost immediately after he received a letter from the House [of Representatives] requesting testimony. Sean Hannity recommended Sekulow and gave his name and phone number to Cohen. Since the request was for voluntary testimony, Sekulow told Cohen to say "thanks, but no thanks." Sekulow ultimately decided to represent President Donald Trump instead of Cohen, and provided Cohen a list of lawyers that were not either conflicted or who had not already said they would not represent people associated with the White House. Cohen retained about two weeks later.

Cohen made an appointment for himself and Sekulow to meet with Trump at the White House to talk about the request from the House of Representatives. Cohen did not recall the exact date he and Sekulow met with Trump, but remembered he spent the night at the Trump Hotel in Washington, D.C. the night prior, and thought he would have records of the stay. After being told there were records of a meeting at the White House on May 18, 2017, Cohen thought that might have been the date of the meeting.

Investigation on	<u>11/12/2018</u> at	Washington,	District	Of Columbia,	United	States	(In Person)
File #						Date drafted	11/13/2018
by							

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency, FBI(19cv1278)-1168

b6 b7C

b6

b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of (11.12.2018)	f Michael Cohen	. On	11/12/2018	Page	2 of 15	

The intent of the meeting was to get direction from Trump and talk about what Cohen should do. At that time, Cohen did not have his trumporg email account and everything was being funneled through Alan Garten. Cohen told Trump that he had initially responded that he would not participate in a voluntary interview, and Trump asked why Cohen responded that way and questioned why he would not cooperate. Cohen told Trump it was a request, not a subpoena. Cohen took a copy of his letter with him and Trump read it and told Cohen to just cooperate. Cohen thought the request had been for documents related to a whole slew of issues, and he did not have them or have access to his documents. Leaving the meeting, Cohen understood the direction from Trump was to cooperate.

The Trump Tower Moscow project did not come up in that first meeting with Trump and Sekulow. Cohen did not recall when he understood the request from Congress was not just about the dossier, but also may include Trump Tower Moscow. Cohen thought it took over three months to get the joint defense agreement (JDA) created. gave document requests to Garten and Alan Futerfas, and they were going to provide the relevant documents. eventually received emails and attachments from Cohen's account, for a series of specified terms. Cohen thought the emails came in closer in time to when the letter to Congress was written.

In drafting the letter to Congress about the dossier, Cohen first spoke to his counsel, but thought there were a lot of communications with a lot of people about the letter. The goal was to put the letter out through the media and get ahead of the story. Cohen said it was the same model used by Jared Kushner.

In drafting the letter to Congress about the Trump Tower Moscow project, Cohen first spoke to \_\_\_\_\_\_ and another attorney at the law firm, James Commons. Cohen spoke to Trump on the telephone about the letter, but did not recall telling him specific details, just that he planned to put a letter out in response. Cohen and Sekulow, who was representing Trump, spoke all of the time. Sekulow was a conduit for Trump. He would tell Cohen that he had just talked to Trump, things were going to be okay, things were under control, and reassured Cohen of Trump's warm feelings toward him.

Cohen did not recall specifically raising with Sekulow that the information in the letter about Trump Tower Moscow was false. He did recall that Sekulow said to limit the information, to keep on message, things were going to be fine, they were all in this together, and to stay on course. Cohen's impression was that Sekulow was embracing him, because Cohen knew Sekulow was speaking to \_\_\_\_\_ about the letter as well. Cohen understood from his conversations with Sekulow that he should keep the

Ь6 Ь7С

Ь6 Ь7С

FBI(19cv1278)-1169

FD-302a (I	Rev. 05-08-10)
------------	----------------

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen Communition of FD-302 of (11.12.2018)

statements short and tight. The message was that the deal did not happen, Trump had nothing to do with it, and there was nothing to see there. Cohen talked to Sekulow "all the time" and they talked a lot about the investigation.

Cohen said a lot of the information in the letter came from the documents provided by Trump Org. Cohen and Sekulow did not have a conversation about the disconnect between the facts and the content of the letter. Their discussion was more about staying on message, not on specifics. Sekulow told Cohen to keep it short and that that the investigation was not going anywhere. Cohen did not tell Sekulow specifically that there were more than just three meetings about Trump Tower Moscow between himself and Trump, but did tell Sekulow that there was more to the story. Sekulow told Cohen to keep the letter tight and the extra detail was not needed. Cohen understood the letter was passed around to people in the drafting phase.

Cohen told \_\_\_\_\_ while the letter was being drafted that he had received a b6 call back from Peskov's office and did not restrict [\_\_\_\_\_\_ ability to b7C share that information in the JDA. Cohen believed Sekulow knew everything \_\_\_\_\_ knew. Sekulow and \_\_\_\_\_ were running the show at that time. Sekulow was also dealing with Futerfas and Garten, who knew a lot.

When Cohen and \_\_\_\_\_ received the documents from Trump Org, they sat down together and went through them. Cohen was not sure if the documents showed that Poliakova had called Cohen back after he reached out. Cohen recalled having a conversation with \_\_\_\_\_ in which he told \_\_\_\_\_ that he got a call back from a woman after he reached out to the Kremlin and was told that if there was more interest on their end, Peskov or someone would call him back. Cohen told \_\_\_\_\_ that no one ever called him back after that call. They ultimately decided to leave that part out of it. Cohen thought he discussed the call as if Poliakova was a low level employee.

Cohen did not tell he was uncomfortable with the letter. Cohen was b6 just part of the team. He answered the questions in a concise matter and b7C stayed on message.

Cohen thought \_\_\_\_\_ drafted the first version of the letter to Congress about Trump Tower Moscow, based off of notes Cohen provided to him. Cohen's notes were generated from his memory, and he had nothing to refresh his recollection when he wrote the notes. \_\_\_\_\_ wrote a letter of his own and incorporated some of Cohen's stuff.

Cohen reviewed the August 28, 2017 letter to Congress, in particular the statement "do not recall any response to my email." Cohen said that line made it into the letter, even though he had received a call back, because he did not recall who the woman was, and there was no follow up after that Ь7E

b6 b7С

b6 b7С

FD-302a	(Rev.	05-08-10)	
---------	-------	-----------	--

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen Continuation of FD-302 of (11.12.2018)

On 11/12/2018 Page 4 of 15

call. Cohen did not recall whether he spoke to \_\_\_\_\_ about that specific b6 line. Cohen tried to keep everything short and simple and it was b7C ultimately decided that part was not relevant for the purpose of the letter.

[Agent note: Cohen stated he would like the opportunity to review additional documents in the possession of his attorney before further discussions about the August 28, 2017 letter.]

Cohen reviewed a document Bates stamped MDC-H-000690, an email dated 1/14 /2016 to email address info@prpress.gov.ru, with subject line Trump Tower-Moscow. After the call back from Poliakova in Peskov's office, Cohen told Felix Sater about the call. Cohen relayed that he had a lengthy call with Peskov's office and that the woman he spoke to had a lot of questions and that they were in tune with the project. Up to that point, Cohen had questioned Sater's integrity. Cohen did not mention Sater to Poliakova, but did mention IC Expert. Sater used the call back from Poliakova as a way to continue the conversation and keep the project alive.

Cohen reviewed a document Bates stamped FS00011, which showed text messages between himself and Sater. Text message #56, from Sater to Cohen, dated 1/21/2016 said "It's about Putin they called today." Cohen did not know who "they" was in the text message. Sater may have gotten a call from someone, but Cohen did not know from who.

Cohen did not recall telling anyone in Trump Org specifically about the call with Poliakova. The only person Cohen would have told was Trump. He thought he would have said it just was not going anywhere yet, and Trump said to keep him posted. Cohen recalled he told Trump that he spoke to someone administrative who asked a ton of questions and was very professional. Cohen remembered he said he wished they had someone that good working for them. Trump and Cohen had a short conversation, and Cohen did not relay the sum and substance of the call with Poliakova.

#### UNGA 2015

Cohen recalled that in 2015, the news reported that [former President Barack] Obama refused to meet with [Russian President Vladimir] Putin at UNGA [United Nations General Assembly]. Trump said it was stupid of Obama to say that. (Trump had said many times he thought he would get along with Putin.) After Trump's comment, Cohen told him that if Trump wanted, Cohen could reach out to Putin's office and try to arrange a meeting between the two of them. Cohen suggested it would be funny for the two men to meet at Trump Tower and have a burger. Trump agreed it was a good idea, and would be funny, and to go ahead and reach out.

FD-302a (Rev. 0)	5-08-10}
------------------	----------

]

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen Continuation of FD-302 of (11.12.2018)

On 11/12/2018 Page 5 of 15

After that conversation, Cohen went on Hannity's show and said publicly that Trump may meet with Putin. After Cohen went on Hannity's show, Trump asked a handful of times for updates.

Cohen did a google search for a phone number and called it from his office, but he was not sure if he used his office phone or his cell phone. Cohen called the Kremlin and spoke to a woman about the idea of Putin and Trump meeting. The woman that answered said she would speak to a supervisor and get back to him. She mentioned the name Sergei Ivanov and said he should reach out to Ambassador Kislyak. Cohen asked for the woman's email address and sent his contact information to her by sending her an email with his signature block. Cohen recalled her email address had .ru at the end, but was not sure if it was gov.ru.

When he did not hear back after that first call, Cohen reached out again, using the same number, and spoke to the same woman. He thought the second call was two or three days before Putin was supposed to arrive for UNGA. The woman told him it would not follow protocol for Putin to meet with Trump, and Cohen relayed that message to Trump.

Cohen was shown documents reflecting telephone calls from his cell phone number, \_\_\_\_\_\_ to the telephone numbers and dates of connection listed below. Cohen was also provided an opportunity to review his telephone contacts for the numbers.

9/28/2015:	
11/17/2015:	
1/6/2016:	
6/9/2017:	]

After reviewing his telephone directory, Cohen stated none of the numbers were in his contacts and he did not know who the calls were to.

Cohen affirmed that it was false when he previously said he never discussed the idea of the Putin lunch with Trump.

#### Miss Universe 2013

Cohen, Trump, andwere all members of the Miss Universeb6Pageant Board that decided on the location of the Miss Universe Pageant inb7cMoscow in 2013. There were also three people on the board from NBC, plus

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		]	
(U) Interview Continuation of FD-302 of $(11.12.2018)$	of Michael CohenOn	11/12/2018 .Page	6 of 15

would have served as a tie breaker if necessary, but the decision was unanimous to set the pageant in Moscow.

Cohen was not aware of any interest on the part of Trump to meet with Russian government officials during the pageant. Cohen was not aware of outreach to various government officials. Cohen was under the impression Putin would attend the pageant. Cohen had that impression because the pageant was happening in Putin's "backyard" and also because he had a conversation with Trump in which Trump wondered aloud if Putin was going to show up. Cohen recalled Putin sent Trump a nice letter, but Cohen had never seen it. He had heard general mentions of the letter in conversations in Trump's office.

Trump was unhappy with the ratings the Miss Universe pageant got that year. Because of the time zone difference, the winner was announced in the United States before people woke up, and no one wanted to watch the pageant on TV.

Cohen did not attend the Miss Universe 2013 pageant.

# Relationship with Felix Sater

Cohen met Sater when he was around fifteen years old. It was not true that they grew up together, but accurate to say they went to the same clubs with the same groups of girls. Cohen grew up in Long Island, not Brooklyn. Cohen and Sater were re-acquainted at the backyard barbecue of a mutual friend. When Sater was involved in Trump SoHo, Cohen saw more of him around, but Cohen was not himself in the Trump Org at that time. Prior to the Trump Tower Moscow project, Cohen and Sater had not worked together on a real estate deal that got all the way to signing an LOI.

The Trump Tower Moscow project was Sater's project, not Cohen's project. Sater needed Cohen to advance the project. Sater had done two other projects with Trump Org before Trump Tower Moscow - Trump SoHo and a property in Fort Lauderdale. Trump SoHo was a success, but while the property in Fort Lauderdale was built, it was not Trump branded.

Sater had a way of getting deals done. He was a sort of conduit between developers, land owners, and realtors. If Trump Tower Moscow worked out, there would be a huge pay day for both Sater and Cohen, but Sater was concerned he would get pushed out because he had bad blood with Garten, Trump, Ivanka Trump, and Donald Trump, Jr. Sater needed Cohen's help to navigate. b7E

Ь6 Ь7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of (11.12.2018)	Michael Cohen	On	11/12/2018	. Page	7 of 15	

Cohen told Sater repeatedly they needed a piece of property to build on before they could go forward. Trump and the Trump children all wanted to know about it. None of the Trump children was assigned to the project because there was not a full deal in place.

Cohen said Trump Tower Moscow would be a multi-year project that he would spearhead. Cohen was hopeful it would work out, but not optimistic. Sater had said he had high level connections in Russia, but Cohen had no other evidence of it. Sater threw out the names of Putin's people, like Ivanov, just to keep you interested. Sater told Cohen that he was the one that arranged for Ivanka Trump to sit in Putin's chair in the Kremlin.

Cohen was not aware of whether or not Sater and Sergei Millian had a relationship.

#### Sergei Millian

Cohen reviewed a document that listed a series of LinkedIn messages from Sergei Millian to Cohen. Cohen did not recall ever seeing the messages. Cohen added Millian told him in 2016 that he was involved with the Russian American Chamber of Commerce. Other than their communications in 2016, Cohen recalled no other communications.

Cohen did not recall the messages from Millian in 2016 in which Millian stated he wanted to be on the foreign policy advisor team. Cohen did recall Millian mentioned in one of their initial phone conversations a desire to be on the team, and Cohen told Millian to call the campaign.

Cohen thought some of the things Millian said did not make sense. Cohen asked Millian who he was and why he spoke on behalf of Trump. Cohen told Millian to stop speaking on behalf of Trump. Millian said he worked at Trump Fort Lauderdale, but \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_told Cohen that Millian never worked there.

Cohen did not recall ever responding to messages on LinkedIn. He has 11,000 contacts on LinkedIn. Cohen assumed, but did not know for sure, that Millian emailed him because the LinkedIn messages did not work. Cohen finally told Millian to stop contacting him and to stop using Trump's name.

Cohen's email address is quite available to the public.

b6 b7A b7B PER DOJ/OIP b7C

b6 b7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			b7E
(U) Intervi Continuation of FD-302 of (11.12.2018	ew of Michael Cohen )	.On <u>11/12/2018</u>	.Page 8 of 15 b6 b7A
			b7B PER DOJ/OIP b7C
Cohen met Cohen met Significant discus introduction.	who is from an Cohen and Coher	] a month before the having dinner with nd is also friends w n recalled there were ] and it was just an	ith Cohen. e no
and <b>talke</b> which was fueled <u>b</u>	met a few times after. The guration, for which d about doing some busines y since he made to [Nova], had invested in so	bought two tickers together post-Ina	
invests in se discussions of sig infrastructure. Tr of \$250 Billion in infrastructure fun	ssist in Columbus Nova's r veral different areas. At nificant foreign investmen ump ran around the world o vestment from places like d's purpose was to capitar tructure development requ	the time, there were nt interest dedicate claiming he received Saudi Arabia and Ch Lize off of some of	e b7C d to U.S. assurances ina. The that

FBI(19cv1278)-1175

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)									b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of (11.12.2018)	Michael Cohe	n	. On	11/12/2018	Page	9 of 15	-	

steel rebar. Cohen recalled the infrastructure fund with \_\_\_\_\_ would b6
buy or create a rebar manufacturer. Cohen knew there were two things you
could not build without concrete and rebar: airports and roads. Most of
the rebar in the U.S. is brought in from China. Cohen thought \_\_\_\_\_\_
fund had a good track record, so it made sense to assist in bringing it
foreign investment.

In Cohen's discussions with Cohen did not provide any non-public b6 information. Cohen was not selling non-public information. Cohen could b7c assist because Cohen understood Trump and what Trump was looking for.

### Essential Consultants

Cohen's work as Essential Consultants was in a consultant and advisory role specific to whatever the company he was working with needed. In the run up to the 2016 election, Cohen estimated one thousand people were hired in Washington, D.C., all of whom had relationships with Hillary Clinton. After Clinton lost the election, those one thousand people were out of jobs because none understood Trump. Cohen was outside the administration, he knew Trump, and he had made television appearances related to his relationship with Trump, so Cohen was a perfect fit to assist companies. Cohen worked with five or six companies.

#### Novartis

Cohen gave the example of Novartis, a pharmaceutical company. Cohen knew at the time that Trump wanted to create jobs. Cohen researched on his own, and saw that there was no U.S.-based manufacturing of antibiotics. So, Cohen recommended to Novartis to build a manufacturing plant in the U.S. Cohen also knew from his work with the RNC where the "purple" states were. Cohen recommended Novartis build an antibiotic manufacturing plant in a purple state. This would please Trump, making Novartis look like a hero to Trump. This idea was all based on Cohen's knowledge of Trump and the U.S. map in terms of red/blue/purple states.

Trump hates the fact that pharmaceuticals cost so much. Cohen told \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ that if there was not a drastic reduction in pricing, then he was wasting his time. Trump's agenda was all about reducing the price on drugs, not increasing.

Cohen did receive talking points, "talkers," about drug pricing from Novartis that he was supposed to take to Trump. However Cohen did not recall the topic coming up in conversation with the President. b6 Ъ7С

FD-302a (Rev: 05-08-10)					
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of (11.12.2018)	Michael Cohen	. On	11/12/2018	.Page 10 of 15

Cohen had insight into Trump nobody else had, other than maybe Trump's adult children. Cohen did not tell Trump what he was doing as a consultant, because it did not come up. Cohen also thought Trump did not care what Cohen was doing. Cohen may have told people at the Trump Org that he was working as an advisor for some companies.

Trump is an anomaly. Cohen said a company could make more money spending one minute with a person who knows Trump than spending 365 days with an expert in the field. Cohen understood Trump.

Cohen did not tell Trump he was selling advice on how Trump thinks. Cohen was consulting or advising. Cohen did not have a lot of contact with folks at the Trump Org because he was busy trying to set up his own shop. It is possible Cohen mentioned his selling advice to Trump Jr. at a dinner.

Cohen was not selling contacts or introductions. Cohen did have contacts on the inside, like \_\_\_\_\_\_ and Kellyanne Conway, whom Cohen brought into the campaign. Cohen also knew \_\_\_\_\_\_ A couple of years ago, \_\_\_\_\_\_ had outreach to OPIC [Overseas Private Investment Corporation]. Cohen asked \_\_\_\_\_\_ if they had received \_\_\_\_\_\_ request. Cohen was looking to have \_\_\_\_\_\_ request moved to the top of the pile, not for a rubber stamp.

Cohen did not know what Trump knew, so he did not know if Trump knew the nature of Cohen's consulting shop, but Cohen did not discuss it with Trump. Conversations with Trump's adult children did not indicate to Cohen that Trump knew what Essential Consultants was about.

# Yamo

Cohen recalled <b>[] was</b> investing in a company called Yamo, which was	
a pharmaceutical company that had a promising experimental autism drug	
going into Stage II with the FDA. [] was looking for investors and	
to build relationships around the company. Cohen put I in touch	
with	
Cohen and	
touch with him as well.	

# KAI

Cohen recalled KAI, Korean Aerospace Industries, was attempting to develop a footprint in the Middle East. "The Middle East" had already bought Raptor training planes years before Trump was elected. Also, Cohen had represented \_\_\_\_\_\_ Cohen put \_\_\_\_\_\_ KAI in touch with \_\_\_\_\_\_ for a deal on parts distribution for KAI. b6 b7С

b7E

b6

FBI(19cv1278)-1177

b7C

FD-302a	(Rev.	05-08-10}
---------	-------	-----------

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen Communition of FD-302 of (11.12.2018)

On 11/12/2018 Page 11 of 15

Cohen stated that this entire deal had nothing to do with the United States.

# FrutaPOP

Cohen recalled the deal with FrutaPOP, which was created by a friend of Cohen's from college. The company makes ice pops infused with less than 5<sup>th</sup> alcohol. Cohen does not drink alcohol, but recalled that "chewed them up." Cohen had a relationship with so Cohen knew how valuable these pops could be for the casino and hotel business. They would be easy to store and distribute quickly, unlike regular cocktails. Cohen had a buddy named (NFI) who could make a machine to mass produce the pops. At the time FrutaPOP was making the ice pops in small batches, which was inefficient. Cohen wanted investment to help purchase the machinery.

### Lobbying

Cohen did not recall any indication that someone specifically directed these business opportunities to Cohen. Cohen was not lobbying and was not working government relations. Cohen wrote into his contracts that he specifically would not lobby.

Before the inauguration, Cohen told Trump he\_would not lobby. When the two sat down to discuss Cohen's title as Trump's "orsonal attorney, Cohen said he was not going to lobby and not going to do government relations. Cohen recalled that Trump asked everyone that when they left the campaign, transition, or administration, to not become a lobbyist. Trump made Cohen sign papers that said he would not lobby for three or five years after leaving Trump Org. Cohen told Trump he would not lobby as a response to Trump asking Cohen not to do so.

There was a company that produces artificial turf that wanted Cohen to lobby. China produces turf at a fraction of the cost of production in the U.S. This group wanted Cohen to use his access to lobby, but Cohen said no. This is why Cohen had a relationship with Squire Patton Boggs; it allowed Cohen to refer groups like this to the company for lobbying. In this instance, Cohen put them in touch with

Cohen was not concerned about Trump finding out about what Cohen was doing as Essential Consultants, even though there is a lot of overlap between consulting and lobbying. Cohen was not taking the needs of these companies to Washington, D.C. or to the head of the FDA. Cohen would tell them where to open a new factory, so it was helpful to the RNC and would make Trump happy. b6 b7С

**b6** b7С

02a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b71
(U) Interview of Michael Cohen tinuation of FD-302 of (11.12.2018) .Page 12 of	£ 15
	b6 b7
Cohen became aware that was after he met but before they started working together. Cohen met before the Inauguration. Prior to this, Cohen only knew by name. Cohen knew	
Cohen stated that       but Cohen did not know       anything specific about	
	b6 b7
Cohon was shown on smail from January 10, 2017 with the subject line	
Cohen was shown an email from January 10, 2017 with the subject line "About us / Russian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sa the email did not jog a memory of the conversation with	b6 aid b7C
"About us / Russian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sa	aid b7C
"About us / Russian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen so the email did not jog a memory of the conversation with Cohen recalled that requested to meet Trump, but he did not	aid b7C b6 b7
"About us / Russian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen so the email did not jog a memory of the conversation with Cohen recalled that requested to meet Trump, but he did not remember whether they met or not.  Cohen does not recall if Trump was available. It was common for people to want to stop in and meet Trump. Cohen recalled discussing purchasing two tickets for the	aid b7C b6 b7 to b6
<pre>"About us / Russian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen so the email did not jog a memory of the conversation with Cohen recalled that requested to meet Trump, but he did not remember whether they met or not Cohen does not recall if Trump was available. It was common for people to want to stop in and meet Trump. Cohen recalled discussing purchasing two tickets for the Inauguration and that one ticket was for himself and he intended to brin used to work for</pre>	aid b7C b6 b7 to b6
<pre>"About us / Russian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen so the email did not jog a memory of the conversation with Cohen recalled that requested to meet Trump, but he did not remember whether they met or not Cohen does not recall if Trump was available. It was common for people to want to stop in and meet Trump. Cohen recalled discussing purchasing two tickets for the <u>Inauguration and that</u> one ticket was for himself and he intended to brin</pre>	aid b7C b6 b7 to b6
<pre>"About us / Russian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen so the email did not jog a memory of the conversation with</pre>	to b6 b7 b6 b7 b6 b7 b7 b7 b6 b7

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen nofFD-302 of (11.12.2018)	.On <u>11/12/2018</u> Page <u>13 of 15</u>
from BTA Bank through for anything, Cohen just happened to mention he was a good guy.	Cohen knew did not ask Cohen knew and said he
Cohen did not know how that topic came up, they things too and Cohen may have talked a asked Cohen to meet	- The second
Cohen metafter the inauguration, aroun showed up athome. Cohen did not kno was trying to not think that deal went further.	nd <u>March 2017</u> when he wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww wwwwwwww
Cohen was in Kazakhstan working on a Trump Tower Ritzkilhadze. While there, Cohen met Cohen gave his b reading it stormed out of the room. A returned and asked Cohen if he was relate was really angry. [AGENT NOTE: Sacha character Borat, who is supposed to be from Kaza	usiness card and after few minutes later, ed to Sacha Baron Cohen Baron Cohen played the
After the election, Cohen had no meetings or con Russian Investment money with]or approached for Russian Investment.	templation of securing
Anthony Scaramucci	
Anthony Scaramucci wanted help with raising capi recognition was similar to Cohen's at the time. ] all wanted a piece of the infrastructure f fit.	and
Cohen's discussions with Scaramucci occurred after was friends with Scaramucci from before; Cohen but Trump Campaign. Trump beat up Scaramucci on the Scaramucci's investors were from when Scaramucci (ph) had a relationship to not go to Scaramucci, so they went to Cohen inste	orought Scaramucci onto the campaign. Lots of was supporting Jeb Bush. Trump Jr., so they could

Ь6 Ь7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
(U) Interview of Michael Cohen Continuation of FD-302 of (11.12.2018) . On 11/12/2018 . Page 14 of 15	
Cohen met at an RNC Event at the Trump International Hotel in Washington, DC brought with her. This event was the first time Cohen had seen Trump in a while, and Trump singled Cohen out during his remarks. Cohen raised a ton of money for Trump. Trump said he missed Cohen it was a <u>heartfelt shout-</u> out. Trump's comments made approach Cohen and bring with her. She introduced the individuals as Cohen stayed in touch with for an "easy check," for easy fundraising.	ь6 ь7С
Cohen had a preexisting relationship with from years before. Cohen was on the Board of Columbia Grammar and Preparatory School.	Ъ6 Ъ7С
The school always had a gap between the money brought in through fundraising and the amount needed for their 117 scholarship students. Cohen approached for fundraising for the school. During the campaign, multiple people, including Cohen, reached out to for a donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no other contact with other than for the school.	
Cohen met     through Trump;       I and     became close to Cohen and       Many times in Trump's office. Trump tasked     with	Ъ6 Ъ7С
Cohen introduced to who was an Cohen "fundraised the heck" out of Cohen did not have a business relationship with they were friends.	
Ukrainian Peace Plan Cohen recalled no other Ukrainian "Peace Plans" during the transition or shortly after the inauguration, other than the one previously discussed involving and Felix Sater. Cohen was not contacted by anvone through is a U.S. Citizen	Ь6 Ь7С

MoneyGram
-----------

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				b7e
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of Michael Cohen (11.12.2018)	On	11/12/2018 .Page 15 of 15	

	Cohen	attempted	to send	\$5000	through	Money	vGram	to R	ussia.					Ь6 Ь70
		Cohen's	transfer	was	rejected	the f	first	time	he tri	.ed,	so	he	went	

to another MoneyGram location and was able to send the funds.

# Misc

In a prior interview with the FBI, Cohen stated he witnessed something involving the Inauguration he wanted to discuss but there may be privilege issues preventing him from discussing it. [Cohen's attorney Guy Petrillo said he was unsure if they had worked through all privilege issues.] Cohen did not know this information from any source independent of the potential privileged source.

Cohen did not recall the name

b6

**b**6

b7C

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

### -1 of 5-



#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 03/19/2019

Michael D. Cohen was telephonically <u>interviewed by representatives</u> of the Special Counsel's Office. Cohen was joined by Lanny Davis, and members of his <u>legal team</u>. Present for the interview from the SCO were FBI Special Agent FBI Intelligence Analyst Senior Assistant Special Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles, Senior Assistant Special Counsel (SASC) Andrew Goldstein, SASC Jeannie Rhee, Counselor to the Special Counsel Michael Dreeben, and Assistant Special Counsel Elizabeth Prelogar. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Cohen provided the following information:

Cohen was reminded that he was required to be truthful and that providing deliberately false information could be a crime, which he acknowledged.

#### Trump Tower Moscow:

Cohen recalled two occasions during the campaign in which he raised traveling to Russia, once in December 2015 and again in spring 2016. In approximately mid-December 2015, Felix Sater asked Cohen for copies of Cohen's and (then candidate) Donald Trump's passports. Cohen asked Rhona Graff for Trump's passport, but did not get it. He sent Sater a copy of his own passport, however. Cohen was not 100 sure, but he thought he spoke to Corey Lewandowski about traveling to Russia in December. Cohen recalled that he also talked to Dave Bossie about scheduling, and Bossie indicated there were dates on the schedule that were available, but that things were filling up fast. Cohen believed he spoke to Lewandowski and Bossie about travel to Russia in December, rather than in the spring of 2016, because by spring 2016, there were not as many dates available for travel because the campaign had progressed. Cohen was not certain of the timing of his discussions with Lewandowski and Bossie.

Cohen did not recall speaking to anyone other than Trump about potential travel to Russia in the spring of 2016 for the St. Petersburg Economic Forum. He thought he probably talked to someone in the campaign about it, but did not have a specific recollection.

Investigation on	03/19/2019	र्ग	Washington,	District (	Of Columbia,	United States	(In Person)	
File #						Date drafted	03/19/2019	Ь6 b7C
by						T		b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19Cv1278)-1183

**b6** 

b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of (telephonic, 3.1	On	03/19/2019	Page	2 of 5

In June or July 2016, in a brief conversation, Cohen told Trump that the Trump Tower Moscow project was going nowhere and he had gotten nothing to indicate that the development company had a piece of property on which to build. Trump told Cohen it was "too bad" and they essentially stopped talking about it after that. Cohen believed the Trump Tower Moscow project was not formally ended until December 2016, when he believed the Trump Organization terminated it and other "licensee opportunity" projects. Cohen thought Alan Garten sent out a form letter terminating the project, but he did not actually ever see it. Cohen never verified that the letter went out. Cohen did not talk to Trump about the termination of the Trump Tower Moscow project. Trump did not tell Cohen that he (Trump) decided to end the project or that Cohen should stop pursuing it.

Cohen noted that he found it "interesting" that prior to the point in time when they stopped talking about Trump Tower Moscow, Trump would publicly state that he had nothing to do with Russia and shortly after turn to Cohen to ask what was going on with Russia.

Cohen did not recall whether Sater had any involvement in drafting the statement about Trump Tower Moscow that Cohen submitted to Congress. He thought it would be odd that Sater would have been included on the email, rather than Sater's attorney, \_\_\_\_\_Cohen did not recall speaking to Sater before his congressional testimony.

#### Statements Regarding Trump/Putin Meeting at UNGA:

Cohen made a conscious decision to keep Trump out of the narrative about his attempt to set up a meeting between Trump and Putin during the UN General Assembly. Cohen told Jay Sekulow the whole story about his attempt to set up a meeting between Putin and Trump, and Trump's role in it, and they talked about keeping Trump out of the narrative. When Cohen was drafting his statement to Congress regarding Trump Tower Moscow, Sekulow said the story was not relevant and not to include it. Cohen did not recall discussing with Sekulow what to say if the topic came up in his actual testimony.

Cohen did not recall his exact testimony to SSCI [Senate Select Committee on Intelligence] regarding the UN General Assembly meeting. [Agent note: Cohen's attorney reminded him that they had recently clarified to the committee the details of Cohen's attempts to schedule the meeting during the UN General Assembly, and had explained that Cohen and Trump had conversations about it, contrary to Cohen's initial congressional testimony.] b7E

						b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	<u>.</u>		ξ.			
	f Michael Cohen					
Continuation of FD-302 of (telephonic, 3.	19.19)	On	03/19/2019	Page	3 of 5	

Cohen knew he was supposed to stay on message and be a loyal soldier for Trump. It was ingrained in all of them to say that there were no deals, no money, no Russia, no collusion, it was a witch hunt. Cohen said "I know what the President is saying when he looks at you and says 'no Russia, no collusion, this is all going away, and it's a witch hunt.'"

## Discussions with President Trump:

Cohen and Sekulow met with Trump in the White House on May 18, 2017, after Cohen had received an invitation from Congress to be interviewed. Cohen, acting on the advice of Sekulow, had told the committee that he declined their invitation but then later received a subpoena to appear. In their discussions that day, the President told Cohen to cooperate and that there was nothing there, there was no Russia, and no collusion. Pardons did not come up in that conversation.

At some point, Cohen and Sekulow discussed the concept of pre-pardons on a phone call. Cohen thought it was around the time Trump said he could put an end to the investigations and shut them all down. They discussed the idea of pre-pardoning, that is, to pardon everyone so that no one had to comply with anything. Cohen said that they learned that doing so would actually result in people having to cooperate with everything and that the blanket immunity provided by a pre-pardon meant people would not even have the right to take the Fifth.

Cohen did not directly ask Trump for a <u>pardon. However</u>, <u>some</u> time shortly after the point at which Cohen <u>retained</u> as his attorney, Cohen and Sekulow discussed pardons. Cohen thought that around then, Trump was always "dangling" pardons and talking about (former National Security Advisor) Mike Flynn and (former Trump campaign <u>manager</u>) Paul Manafort. When Trump discussed pardons in public, Cohen asked to contact Rudy Giuliani and Sekulow to ask what was going on with pardons, and the word back was that they were not talking about pardons for anyone at that time. Cohen took it as a "not now," not that it would never happen. Cohen did not recall Sekulow ever having told him he would not get a pardon. Cohen was left with the impression that Trump was going to take care of everyone and everything.

After the raids on his home and office, Cohen reached out to Sekulow directly and the topic of pardons came up. Sekulow did not say it would not happen. Sekulow said to stay on message, there was no Russia, no collusion, it was a witch hunt, and everyone would be fine. Cohen thought

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					
(U) 1 Continuation of FD-302 of (tele	nterview of Michael Cohen phonic, 3.19.19)	On	03/19/2019	.Page 4 of 5	

he would get a pardon or Trump would do "something else" that would make things okay for him. Cohen thought "something else" could have been something like shutting down the Special Counsel's Office.

Shortly after the raids at Cohen's home and office, Cohen and Trump spoke on the phone. Before his phones were taken away, Cohen asked for access to them and copied four telephone numbers. One of them was who managed Trump's schedule. Cohen called to let her know about the searches so she could tell Trump and he would not have to see it on TV. Cohen gave his wife's cell phone number. Cohen thought he bought a new cell phone the next day.

Trump called <u>Cohen a few days after</u> the raids either on his cell phone, which he provided <u>as</u> or on his wife's cell phone. Cohen had a new phone by then, so he could have received the call on his own phone. Trump told Cohen to "hang in there" and said the raids must have been rough and Cohen should "stay strong." Trump told Cohen that the whole thing was a witch hunt. They did not talk about pardons on that call. Cohen has never talked directly to Trump about pardons. Cohen added that he has talked to Trump when Trump was using another person's <u>phone</u>, <u>such</u> as Hope Hicks, Keith Schiller, and on at least one occasion,

Cohen did not discuss pardons with Trump or his legal team after his (Cohen's) interview with George Stephanopolous in July 2018. The only person Cohen talked to about pardons around then was Robert Costello. Costello never told Cohen that Cohen would not get a pardon. Costello mainly talked about his own importance and his relationship with Rudy Giuliani. Costello made it sound like it was always an option to get a pardon. Costello was very angry when Cohen hired Guy Petrillo as his attorney.

## Trump Organization Role in Cohen's Legal Expenses:

Cohen said that when he first received document requests and subpoenas for things related to Trump Tower Moscow, it seemed to him that he was doing work in furtherance of the Trump Organization's interests, and believed that the Trump Organization should pay his legal fees.

After the raids at his home and office, four million documents were seized that required review. Emery, was the only one in the joint defense agreement (JDA) with the

b6

b7C

b7E

						b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						
	) Interview of Michael Cohen elephonic, 3.19.19)	On	03/19/2019	Page	5 of 5	

capacity to host all of the documents so they could be shared among the members of the JDA. Cohen thought that the deal was that law firm would house the documents and coordinate the sharing.

About a month and a half to two months after the raids, told Cohen that he had not been paid and his firm was giving him a hard time about b6 it. Cohen learned that the Trump Organization had paid some, but not all, b7C of the bills they owed. The bills really started to pile up, between the privilege review, the Relativity system, and the personnel needed to work on everything.

thought the Trump Organization stiffed McDermott Will & Emery, and asked Cohen to help with Alan Garten and others in the JDA. Cohen contacted Garten, who said they would not leave him high and dry.

Cohen said that at some point while he was participating in the JDA, and a lot of people had access to the documents, a lot of his own personal information was leaked to the press.

#### Administrative:

The original notes will be maintained in the 1A section of the case file.

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 10-



### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 07/23/2018

Sarah Huckabee Sanders was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office,	
located at <u>395 E Street Southwest, Washington</u> , D.C. Also present were her	
attorneys, from Quinn Emanuel Urguhart &	b6
Sullivan. Participating in the interview were FBI Special Agent	b7C
FBI Intelligence Analyst Senior	
Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, and Senior	
Assistant Special Counsel Andrew D. Goldstein. After being advised of the	
identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview,	
Sanders provided the following information:	

b5 Per DOJ/OIE
b5 Per DOJ/OIE

Investigation on	07/03/2018	at	Washington,	District	Of	Columbia,	United	States	(In Person)	
Filc #								Date drafted	07/05/2018	b6 b7C
by										b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19Cv1278)-1188

-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b71
ntinuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Sarah Huckabee Sanders .On 07/03/2018 .Page 2 of 10	0
	Per DOJ/C
b5	 Per DOJ/C
۵۵ ۵۶	Per DOJ/0
FBI Director James Comey termination:	
	Per DOJ/0
b5 the President expressed <u>displeasure that his</u> tear	Per DOJ/
was not out defending his decision in the media.	
ь5	Per DOJ/0
b5	Per DOJ/0
FBI(19c	 v1278)-11

D-302a (Rc	ev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Γ		
Continuation	nofFD-302 of (U) Interview of Sarah Huckabee Sanders On 07/03/2018 Page 3 of 10	
Г	b5 Per	DOJ/01
	Sanders described her comment <b>b5</b> Per about the rank-and-file of the FBI having lost confidence in Comey as	DOJ/01
	something she said "in the heat of the moment" that was not really founded in anything.	
ļ		
	b5 Per	DOJ/01
30 20		
1	b5 Per	DOJ/0I
L	b5 Per	
	FBI(19cv127	'8)-119

a (Rev. 05-08-10)										
	1									
ation of FD-302 of (U) Inte	erview of Sarah Huck	abee Sanders	. On 07/03/20	18 .Page 4 of 10	_					
				b5 Pe	- r DOJ					
				b5 Pe	r DOJ					
[				b5 Pe	r DOJ					
we've heard fro	om countless member	rs of the FBT		e said "Look, "						
	ders said that her									
the tongue					]					
				b5 Pe						
					r DOJ					
		7								
her she had dor	ne a good job.	After the br	iefing, the Pr	esident told						
[	<u></u>	The	President did	not tell her						
	anything wrong aft			dav						
she had gotten	anyching wrong are	er the press	briefing that	uay.						
she had gotten		er the press	briefing that	b5 Pe	r DOJ					
she had gotten		er the press	orieiing that		r DOJ					
she had gotten		er the press	briefing that		r DOJ					
she had gotten		er the press	briefing that		r DOJ					
she had gotten		er the press	briefing that	b5 Pe						
she had gotten		er the press	briefing that							
she had gotten		er the press	brieing that	b5 Pe						
she had gotten		er the press	orieing that	b5 Pe						
		đ					1			b7E
-------------	---------------------------	---------	---------	----------	---------	------	------------	--------	---------	---------
FD-302a (R	ev. 05-08-10)						J			
Continuatio	on of FD-302 of (U) Inter	view of	Sarah 1	Huckabee	Sanders	. On	07/03/2018	_ Page	5 of 10	
1	·								h5 Per	DOJ/OIP
									23 10	
									b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
									b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
										,
	-									
	¢								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				]			b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Int	erview of Sarah	Huckabee Sanders	On	07/03/2018	Page _ 6 C	of 10	
						b5 Per	DOJ/OI:
							_
						b5 Per	DOJ/OI

June 2017 comments about terminating the Special Counsel:

b5 Per DOJ/OIP b5 Per DOJ/OIP she asked the President for a response directly before speaking to the press on Air Force One. The answer she gave the press is the answer the President gave her.

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

0-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)								b7
Dutinuation of FD-302 of (U	) Interview	of Sarah Hu	uckabee Sanders	On	07/03/2018	Page of	10	
						k	5 Per	DOJ/0
						Ŀ	o5 Per	DOJ/O
						Ŀ	5 Per	DOJ/O
						Ŀ	5 Per	DOJ/O
						k	5 Per	DOJ/0
						Ŀ	5 Per	DOJ/O
						k	5 Per	DOJ <b>/</b> O

FD-302a (Re	ex: 05-08-10)								]			b7E
Continuation	n of FD-302 of	ſ (U)	Intervie	ew of S	arah Hud	ckabee	Sanders	On	07/03/2018	Page	8 of 10	
											b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
Г											b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
											0	
:	June 9,	2010	5 Trump	Tower	meetin	g and	July 20	17 media	a coverage:			
											b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Sarah Huckabee Sanders On 07/03/2018 Page 9 o	f 10
	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
	bб b7С
Sanders was provided a copy of the transcript from her August 1, 2017 press briefing (not Bates stamped) in which she said, "the President weighed in, as any father would, based on the limited information he ha and "he certainly didn't dictate" the statement. She talked to the President immediately before the press <u>briefing and distinctly remember</u>	red
he said he "weighed in, as any father would."	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
Sanders said when she asked the President questions before doing a press briefing, he knew she intended to tell the press what he said.	<u></u>
	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
FBI(	19cv1278)-1196

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (	U) Interview (	of Sarah Huckabe	e Sanders .On	07/03/2018 Page	<u>10 of 10</u>
					b5 Per DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per DOJ/OIP b6   b7A b7B per DOJ/OIP b7C
					b5 Per DOJ/OIP

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 13-



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUG-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Date of entry 02/22/2018 DOCUMENT RESTRICTED TO CASE PARTICIPANTS This document contains information that is restricted to case participants. Deputy Counsel to the President, Uttam Dhillon, was interviewed in FBI **b6** office space in Washington, D.C. He was accompanied by attorneys Ъ7C 3 of Quinn, Emanuel, Urquhart & Sullivan LLP, (202) 538-8000, & Also present and participating were SSA and SA Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles; and Senior Assistant Special Counsel Andrew D. Goldstein. After being advised of the potential criminal consequences of lying to the FBI under 18 U.S.C 1001, Dhillon provided the following information: b5 Per DOJ/OIP b5 Per DOJ/OIP b6 b7C b5 Per DOJ/OIP UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

 Investigation on
 11/21/2017 at
 Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)

 File #
 Date drafted
 11/28/2017
 b6

 by
 b7C
 b7C

 b7E
 b7E
 b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19CV1278)-1198

(Rev. 05-08-10)										
<b>,</b>	υ	NCLASSI	FIED// <del>FO</del>	-00						
						1 101 1000	-	0 5 7	2	
nion of FD-302 of (U// <del>FOUO)</del>	Uttam Dhil	lon inte	erview	<u></u>	.On <u>1</u>	1/21/201	/Page	2 of 1	3	
								b5	Per	D
									_ Per	
								60	Per	D
								b5	Per	D
								b5	Per	D
	He told							alled	-	
Comey anyway." the President no	Dhillon an	d other	WHCO at	torneys	had	previous	ly cau	alled	-	
Comey anyway." the President no	Dhillon an	d other	WHCO at	torneys	had	previous	ly cau	alled	-	
	Dhillon an	d other	WHCO at	torneys	had	previous	ly cau	alled	-	
	Dhillon an	d other	WHCO at	torneys	had	previous	ly cau	alled	-	
	Dhillon an	d other	WHCO at	torneys	had	previous	ly cau	alled	-	
the President no	Dhillon an t to direc	d other tly con	WHCO at tact FBI	torneys Directo	had or Ja	previous mes Come	sly can	alled tioned	]	
	Dhillon an t to direc reviously	d other tly con told th	WHCO at tact FBI	torneys Directo	had or Ja was u	previous mes Come nwise to	y. [	alled tioned	]	
the President no	Dhillon an t to direc reviously ectly beca	d other tly con told th use it	WHCO at tact FBI	torneys Directo	had or Ja was u	previous mes Come nwise to	y. [	alled tioned	]	
the President no WHCO attorneys p FBI Director dir	Dhillon an t to direc reviously ectly beca	d other tly con told th use it	WHCO at tact FBI	torneys Directo	had or Ja was u	previous mes Come nwise to	y. [	alled tioned	]	
the President no WHCO attorneys p FBI Director dir	Dhillon an t to direc reviously ectly beca	d other tly con told th use it	WHCO at tact FBI	torneys Directo	had or Ja was u	previous mes Come nwise to	y. [	alled tioned	]	
the President no WHCO attorneys p FBI Director dir	Dhillon an t to direc reviously ectly beca	d other tly con told th use it	WHCO at tact FBI	torneys Directo	had or Ja was u	previous mes Come nwise to	y. [	alled tioned	]	D
the President no WHCO attorneys p FBI Director dir	Dhillon an t to direc reviously ectly beca	d other tly con told th use it	WHCO at tact FBI	torneys Directo	had or Ja was u	previous mes Come nwise to	y. [	alled tioned	] 	D
the President no WHCO attorneys p FBI Director dir	Dhillon an t to direc reviously ectly beca	d other tly con told th use it	WHCO at tact FBI	torneys Directo	had or Ja was u	previous mes Come nwise to	y. [	alled tioned ct the b5 b5	] 	D
the President no WHCO attorneys p FBI Director dir	Dhillon an t to direc reviously ectly beca	d other tly con told th use it	WHCO at tact FBI	torneys Directo	had or Ja was u	previous mes Come nwise to	y. [	alled tioned ct the b5 b5	Per Per	D
the President no WHCO attorneys p FBI Director dir	Dhillon an t to direc reviously ectly beca	d other tly con told th use it	WHCO at tact FBI	torneys Directo	had or Ja was u	previous mes Come nwise to	y. [	alled tioned ct the b5 b5	Per Per	

			]			b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	UNCLASSIFIED// <del>FOUC</del> -					
Continuation of FD-302 of (U// <del>FOUO)</del> Utta		On	11/21/2017	. Page	3 of 13	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7C
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

			1			b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	<u> </u>		4			
	UNCLASSIFIED// <del>FOUC-</del>					
Continuation of FD-302 of (U/ /FOUO) Utta	m Dhillon interview	On	11/21/2017	. Page	4 of 13	
						DOJ/OIP
L						J
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					h5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					D3 Fer	003/012
						Ь6 Ь7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

				1		b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10	*}	<u>.</u>		-		
·	1	UNCLASSIFIE	D// <del>FOUO</del>			
Continuation of FD-302	of (U//Febo) Utta	m Dhillon intervi	ew .On	<u>11/21/2017</u> .Page 5	of 13	
, E		to conduc	t legal research	n on whether the	b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
Presid	dent needed caus	se to fire the Fi		T OIL WHETHET THE	]	b6 b7С
						270
<u></u>		-				
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
<u> </u>					b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
						ь6 57С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
r					b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
						b6
						b7C

10 JD - 05 00 10					1				b71
)2a (Rev. 05-08-10)		UNCLASSIF	ied/ <del>/fouo-</del>		<b>-</b> ,)				
inuation of FD-302 of (U//EOUO)	Uttam Dhi	llon inter	view	On	11/21/2017	. Page	6 of	13	
							b	5 Per	DOJ/O
							b	 Per	DOJ/O
								0.8	
							b5	5 Per	DOJ/C
							b	5 Per	DOJ/C
una firing Comou	the Pre	esident a	nnounced i	n an ir	reversible	way t	that b	5 Per	DOJ/C
was firing Comey	•								
The President beg	gan to rea	ad a four	page lett	er alou	d,		b	5 Per	DOJ/O

a (Rev. 05-08-10)	5 <u>.</u>		1		
	UNCLASSIFIE	D// <del>F000</del> -			
uation of FD-302 of (U//ECUO)	Uttam Dhillon intervi	ewOn	11/21/2017	Page 7 of 13	
				b5 Per	DC
				b5 Per	
McGahn s	aying they should i	nclude Rosenste	in and Sessic	ons in the	
				L	
				b5 Per	DC
				b5 Per	DC
				essions <b>b5 Per</b>	DC
Rosenstein met wi meeting in the Ov	th McGahn and Dhill al Office.	on in McGahn's			- DC
		on in McGahn's			- DC
meeting in the Ov			office after	that first	· DC

PD 202- (Da - 65 09 10)			]		b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	UNCLASSIFIED/7F <del>000</del> -		-		
Continuation of FD-302 of (U/ <del>/FOUO)</del> Uttan	Dhillon interview	On	11/21/2017 .Page	8 of 13	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIE b6 b7C
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
				<b>FBI(10=:12</b>	

				1			b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		UNCLASSIFIED// <del>FOUO</del>		•			
Continuation of FD-302 of	U/ <del>/FOUO}</del> Uttam	a Dhillon interview	. On	11/21/2017	Page	9 of 13	
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		INCLASSIFTED / LEONA-			F	BI(19cv127	78)-1206

02a (Rev. 05-08-10)							
	UNCLASSIFIED//FOUG	-					
nuation of FD-302 of	cam Dhillon interview	. On	11/21/2017	_ Page	2		
					Ъ5	Per	DOC
					b5	Per	DOC
					b5	Per	DO
~							
0=					b5	Per	DO
	ut the part about the thr	ree times		d the		1	
President he was not	ut the part about the thr t under investigation, bu he letter to the Presiden	ree times at it see	s Comey tol emed to be	d the the mos	st		
President he was not important part of th	t under investigation, bu	ree times at it see	s Comey tol emed to be	d the the mos	st bing	] ] Per	DO
President he was not important part of th	t under investigation, bu	ree times at it see	s Comey tol emed to be	d the the mos	st bing	] Per	DO
President he was not important part of th	t under investigation, bu	ree times at it see	s Comey tol emed to be	d the the mos	st bing b5	Per Per	
President he was not important part of th	t under investigation, bu	ree times at it see	s Comey tol emed to be	d the the mos	b5		DO

2a (Rev. 05-08-10)						
	UNCI	LASSIFIED/	/ <del>FOUO</del> -			
mation of FD-302 of (U// <del>FOUO)</del>	Uttam Dhillon	interview	. (	On 11/21/2017	Page 11 c	of 13
						b5 Per I
(m						b5 Per I
rt	Rosenstein	was upset	about the	false charac	terizatio	
that the firing						
In a conversation	with Dhillo	on and McGa	ahn the Pre	sident said	the	
				, so he was		
Communications Le	Juli Oouro not					
Lester Holt to sa					2.45	b5 Per I
						b5 Per I
						b5 Per I
						b5 Per I
						_
						_
						_
						_
						_
						_
						_
						_
						b5 Per I
						b5 Per I
						b5 Per I
						b5 Per I
						b5 Per I
						b5 Per I
						b5 Per I
						b5 Per I
						b5 Per I

			1		b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					
	UNCLASSIFIED// <del>F0U0-</del>				
Continuation of FD-302 of (U//FOUO) Uttan	Dhillon interview	-	11/21/2017	12 of 13	
	Dhillon Interview	On	Pag	¢ 12 01 15	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					6d
					Ъ7C
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				EBI/100/12	791_1200

FD 2026 (Best 05 09 10)	]			]			b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		UNCLASSIFIED/1	FOUG				
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U//EQUO) Uttam	Dhillon interview_	On	11/21/2017	Page 13 of	13	
					b	i Per	DOJ/OIP
							ь6 ь7с
							210
					65 65	Per	DOJ/OIP
					b	j Per	DOJ/OIP
					b5		DOJ/OIP

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 03/14/2018

ROI	MAN BENIA	MINOV,	date of b	irth		place of		
	te	lephone			ail	]1	nome address	
				-	rk address			;
~			-	-		ed at the Speci		
		ce, Was	hington,	D.C. Als		ere BENIAMINO		
attor			•			av Chung White	-	
						York, New York		
-					-	Counsel Jeanni		
		ial Cou				visory Intelli		
Analys				-	ce Analyst		After	
_						g agent and the		
the 11	nterview,	BENIAM	INOV VOLU	ntarily	provided th	ne following ir	<u>1</u>	r DOJ
								Ь
								Ь
							b5 Pe	er DOJ
								1
								1
							b5 Pe	er DOJ
								<u> </u>
							b5 Pe	er DOJ
								be
								ь
	01/06/201	18 <sub>at</sub> Wa	shington,	District	Of Columbia,	, United States	(In Person)	-
igation on							01/06/2018	
igation on						Date drafted	01/00/2010	
igation on						Date drafted		-

0-302a (Rev: 05-08-10)								b7e
ontinuation of FD-302 of (U) 1	nterview of	Roman Beniami	nov	On	01/06/2018	. Page	2 of 5	
							b5 Per	DOJ/O
								1.6
								ь6 ь7С
							b5 Per	DOJ/O
								Ъ6 Ъ7С
5 <b>-</b>							b5 Per	DOJ/C
								Ь6 Ь7С
								272
							b5 Per	ьб
								ь7
							b5 Per	DOJ/O
								b6 b7
							b5 Per	DOJ\0
							FBI(19cv127	78)-12

a (Rev. 05-08-10)			b7E
nation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Roman Beniaminov	.On 01/06/2018	Page 3 of 5
			b5 Per DC
			b5 Per DO
			b5 Per DO
			DLDSTONE
primarily did "PR" (	ork for EMIN in the U	Inited States	ł
			ŀ
			b5 Per DO
		I BENTAMI	NOV was
	arce reporting indicat	ing he had told KAVEI	ADZE about
	WTON. BENIAMINOV does om. He does not recall		
	M. HE GOES HOU IECAIL	II HE MADE CHESE STO	

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Communition of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Roman Beniaminov .On 01/06/2018 .Page 4 of 5	
b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
	b6 b7C
b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (Rev. 0)	5-08-10}						b71	2	
Continuation of I	FD-302 of (U	)) Intervi	ew of Romar	n Beniaminov	On	01/06/2018	Page _	5 of 5	
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
									Ъ6 Ъ7С Ъ7D Ъ7Е
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
									Ъ6 Ь7С

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 31-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/21/2018

b6	
b70	

(U) On 04/12/2018 and 04/13/2018 Special Agent (SA)
Intelligence Analyst
Senior Assistant Special Counsel Jeannie Rhee and Assistant
Special Counsel (ASC) L. Rush Atkinson interviewed
at the Special Counsel's Office in Washington, DC. Also present
were legal counsel and [ ASC Atkinson
was not present on 4/13/2018. was admonished that the interview
was voluntary and that lying to an FBI Special Agent during the conduct of
an investigation has penalties under Federal statute. After being advised
of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview,
provided the following information:

Ĩ	b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
			b4 b6
			b6 b7С
	b5	Per	DOJ/OII
			Ь6 Ь7С
		_	

Investigation on	•4/12/2018 at	Washington,	District	Of Columbia,	Unite	d States	(In Person)	-
Filc #						Date drafted	04/16/2018	b3 b6 b7C
by						÷		- b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19Cv1278)-1233

FD-302a (Rev: 05-08-10)			b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of []	.On 04/12/2018 Page 2 of	
		b	5 Per DOJ/OIP
			ъб ъ7С
			5 Per DOJ/OIP
			ъ6 ъ7С
			5 Per DOJ/OIP
			b7C
		[]	
		——-ь	5 Per DOJ/OIP b6 b7C



FBI(19cv1278)-1235

FD-302a (Rev: 05-08-10)		b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of On On On On On On Page		
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
	[b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b4 b6 b7C
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7c
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		b6 b7С
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		b4 b6 b7C
		Ъ6 Ъ7С DOJ/OIP
		b4
		b6 b7С

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b3 b6
	b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of On On On Od / 12/2018 Page5 of 31	
b5 Per	r D0J/011
	Ь4 Ьб
b5 Pe:	b7C r DOJ/OII
	Ь4 Ьб
	Ъ7С
b5 Pe:	I r DOJ/OII
	Ь4 Ьб Ь7С
	Die
b5 Pe:	r DOJ/OII
	b6
	b7C
	781-1237

-D-302a (Rev: 05-08-10)	b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of .On 04/12/2018 .Page 6 of 31	
b5 Per	DOJ/OII
b5 Per	DOTIOT
	b6 b7С
b5 Per	DOJ/OII
	Ь4 Ь6 Ь7С
b5 Per	DOJ/OII
	Ь4 Ь6 Ь7С
b5 Per	DOJ/OII
	Ь4 Ь6 Ь7С
b5 Per	DOJ/OII
	Ь4 Ьб Ь7С

FBI(19cv1278)-1238

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			]		b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervi	ew of	On	04/12/2018 .Page	7 of 31	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ъ4 Ъ6 Ъ7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ь <b>4</b> Ьб Ь7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b4 b6 b7C
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b4 b6 b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		]			ЬЗ Ь6 Ь7С
					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	On	04/12/2018	, Page	8 of 31	

	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
		b4
		b6
		Ъ7С
	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
		b6
		b7C
	bE Dos	DOJ/OI
	ופין כמ	E D03/011
		b4
		b6
		b7C
/	hE Dee	DOJ/OI
		<b>b</b> 6
		b7C
	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
		b4
		b6
		ь7с
	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
	4	
		<b>L</b> 1
		b4
		b6
		b7C
	501(40, 40	
	FBI(19cv12	278)-124(

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	[]	. On <u>04/12/2018</u> , p	
			b5 Per DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
			b5 Per DOJ/OIP
			Ъ6 Ъ7С
			b5 Per DOJ/OIP
			Ъ6 Ъ7С
			b5 Per DOJ/OIP
			Ъ6 Ъ7С
			b5 Per DOJ/OIP
			Ь6 Ь7С
			b5 Per DOJ/OIP
			 FBI(19cv1278)-1241

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		]		Ь3 Ьб
				b7С b7Е
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	.On	04/12/2018	.Page 10 of 31	

N	
	b5 Per DOJ/OII
	b6
	b7C
	b5 Per DOJ/OII
	1
	b6
	ь7с
	b5 Per DOJ/OII
	b6
	ь7с
	b5 Per DOJ/OII
	1
	b6
	b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				]			b3 b6 b7C b7D
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	v of [		On	04/12/2018	Page 1	1 of 31	
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						]	r DOJ/OIP
							b6 b7C
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
		 				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							Ъ6 Ъ7С
1.							

FD-302a (Rev. 05-0	ə8-10)			ב		ЬЗ Ь6 Ь7С	
Continuation of FD	).302 of (U) Interview	of	On	04/12/2018 .Page	. 12 of 31	b7E	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7C	
					 b5 Per	DOJ/OIP	
						Ь6 Ь7С	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP	
						Ь6 Ь7С	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP	
						Ь6 Ь7С	
, <b>I</b>					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP	
						b6 b7С	
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				]			ь3
--	--------	--	------	------------	------------	-------	---------------------
							Ь6 Ь7С
						_	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervie	w of [		. On	04/12/2018	Page 13 of	31	
					Ŀ	5 Per	DOJ/OII
							b6
							ь7С
L							
					r	b Per	DOJ/OI
							b6 b7A
							ь7С
					Ŀ	5 Per	DOJ/OI
							b6
							b7C
					L		DOJ/OI
							b6
							Ъ7С
r							
					ł	> Per	DOJ/OI b6 b7C
							טום

FBI(19cv1278)-1245

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				]			ЬЗ Ь6 Ь7С
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	v of	Ĵ	On	04/12/2018	Page	14 of 31	b7E
			 			b5 Pe	r DOJ/OII
							Ъб Ъ7С
[			 			b5 Pe	r DOJ/OII
							Ъ6 Ъ7С
			 			b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIE
							Ъ6 Ъ7С
			 			b5 Pe	r DOJ/OII
							Ъ6 Ъ7С
			 			b5 Pe:	r DOJ/OII
							Ъ6 Ъ7С
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
						FBI(19cv12	278)-1246

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				b3 b6
				b7С b7Е
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	.On	04/12/2018 .Pa	age 15 of 31	

b5 Per DOJ/OIE
ъ6 ъ7с
b5 Per DOJ/OII
ь6 ь7с
b5 Per DOJ/OIE
ъ6
b7C
b5 Per DOJ/OIE
ь6
67С
b5 Per DOJ/OII
ь6 ь7с
FBI(19cv1278)-1247

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			]			Ь3 Ь6
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of [	On	04/12/2018	.Page 16	of 31	Ь7С Ь7Е
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b4 b6 b7C
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ь4 Ьб Ь7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ъ4 Ъб Ъ7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ь6 Ь7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ĭ	Ъ4
						Ъ6 Ъ7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b3 b6 b7C b7 <b>E</b>
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	w of	. On 04/	12/2018.1	age 17 of 31	-
				b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
					b4 b6 b7С
				b5 Pe	b4 b6 b7C
				b5 Pe	er DOJ/015
					b6
					b7C
				b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIE D6 b7C
					270
				b5 Pe	≥r DOJ/OIP b6
					ьо ъ7с
				b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
					ъб
					b7C

FD-302a (R	ev: 05-08-10)			]		b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuatio	mofFD-302 of (U) Interview	of	On	04/12/2018 .P.	age 18 of 31	212
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
[					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ь6 Ь7С
[					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ъ6 Ъ7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b4 b6 b7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		]	b3 b6 b7C
			b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	ofOn	04/12/2018 .Page 19 of 31	

b5 Per DOJ/OII
b4
ь6 ь7С
Die
b5 Per DOJ/OII
b4 b6
b6 b7С
b5 Per DOJ/011
b4
b6 b7C
EDV(10-1770) 1051

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			1		Ь3 Ь6 Ь7С
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of	On	04/12/2018 .Page	20 of 31	Dic
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b4 b6 b7C DOJ/OIP b6
					Ъ0 Ъ7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b4 b6 b7C
				b5 Per	DOJ/019 Ъ6 Ъ7С
х <b>н</b>				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ъб Ъ7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ъ4 Ъб Ъ7С
				FBI(19cv12)	78)-1252

FD-302a (Rc	cv. 05-08-10}					b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuation	nofFD-302 of (U) Interview	of	. On	04/12/2018 Page 21	of 31	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
Γ					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ь4 Ь6
						ЪС Ъ7С
ļ					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b4
						b6 b7C
Ļ						DOJ/01P
						D03701P
						bб b7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b3 b6 b7C
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervi	ew of	On	04/12/2018	.Page 22 of 31	b7E
. <u>.</u>				57	
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OI b6 b7C
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OI
					Ь4
					Ь6 Ь7С
				b5_700	r D0J/0I
					ь6 ь7с
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OI
					Ь4
					Ь6 Ь7С
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OI b6
, <b></b>				J FBI(19cv12	ь7с 278)-1254

						1					
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			i,								b3 b6
											b7C
		]									b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U)	Interview	of 🗖		. On	04/12/2	018	. Page	23	of 31	
	0423							_			
3 <b>9</b> .										b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
											b4 b6
											ь7С
° <b>Г</b>										b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
											I
											b4
											b6
											b7C
r											
										b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
											b4 b6
											ъс ъ7С
1										b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
										Ĩ	b4
											b6
											b7C
										b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
											b3
											b6 b7С
									FBI	(19cv1)	278)-1255
										-	

	1			1			b3
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	()			<b>1</b> .			b6
							b7C
							b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of		. On	04/12/2018	. Page	24 of 31	
r							
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							b3
							b4
							b6 b7С
							Dic
1						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							b6
							b7C
						hE Day	
						bs Per	DOJ/OIP b6
							Ъ7C
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							<b>b</b> .6
							b6 b7C
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						1	
							10
							b6 b7С
					_		
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							Ъ4
							b6
							Ъ7С
J							
L						101(1904)	278)-1256

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			]			b3 b6 b7C
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of	. On	04/12/2018	.Page 25	of 31	b7E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ъ4 Ъб Ъ7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ъ4 Ъб Ъ7С
		 			b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ъб Ъ7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						ь6 Ь7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						<b>Ь4</b> Ьб Ь7С

				1			ь3
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	ð e						b6
							b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of	 1	. On	04/12/2018	, Page	26 of 31	
					_		
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							b6
~~						hE Dom	b7C DOJ/OIP
							0007012
							b4
							b6
							ъ7С
						b5 Per	DOJ/0IP
							b4
							Ъ6 Ъ7С
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						0	
							b6 b7С
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							b6 b7С
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							b4
							b6
							b7C
15						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							b6
							Ъ7С
						FBI(19cv12	2/8)-1258

FD-302a (R	ev. 05-08-10)	C					b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuatio	$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	nterview of	[	. On	04/12/2018	. Page 27 of 31	
Γ						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							Ь6 Ь7С
	1.					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							b6 b7C
I						b5 Per	DOJ/0IP
							Ъ6 Ъ7С
Ĩ						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							b6 Ь7С

FD-302a (R	Rev: 05-08-10)				b3 b6 b7C
Continuatio	ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview ofOn	3 Pag	e 28	of 31	b7E
				b5 Per	2 DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	e DOJ/OIP
					Ъ6 Ъ7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ъ6 Ъ7С
8				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ъ6 Ъ7С
7				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ъ6 Ъ7С

FD-302a (	(Rev. 05-08-10)			]		b3 b6 b7C
Continuat	tion of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of	, On	04/12/2018	_,Page 29 of 31	b7E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ь6 Ь7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ъ6 Ъ7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ъ6 Ъ7С
						DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
				FBI	(19cv1278)-1261	

FD-302a (Rev. 05-	-08-10)							b3 b6
								Ь7С Ь7Е
Continuation of F	D-302 of (U) Interv	view of	]	. On	04/12/2018	. Page	30 of 31	
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6
								b7C DOJ/OIP
								0007012
								Ъ6 Ъ7С
	-							
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								Ьб Ь7С
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								Ъ6
								b7C
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								Ъ6 Ъ7С
2								

FD-302a (I	Rev. 05-08-10)		b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuat	ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview ofOnOnPage 31	of 31	
		b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
			Ъ6 Ъ7С

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 12-



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 01/12/2018	
IKE THOMAS KAVELADZE, aka IRAKLI KAVELADZE, date of birth	1.6
place of birth Republic of Georgia, home address     home telephone     cell	Ъ6 Ъ7С
telephone was interviewed at the Special <u>Counsel's Office</u> ,	~ ~ ~
Washington, D.C. Also present were KAVELADZE's attorneys, and	
Herbert Smith Freehills New York LLP, 450 Lexington	
Avenue, New York, New York 10011, telephone 917-542-7600; Senior Assistant	
Special Counsel Jeannie Rhee; Assistant Special Counsel L. Rush Atkinson;	
Supervisory Intelligence Analyst and Intelligence Analyst	
After being advised of the identity of the interviewing	
agent and the nature of the interview, KAVELADZE provided the following	
information:	
KAVELADZE grew up in Georgia [former Georgian SSR] b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
	b6
	b7C
	4
b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
	ь6 ь7с
KAVELADZE	DIC
became U.S. citizen in	
b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
	1.0
	Ъ6 b7С

Investigation on	11/16/2017 <sub>at</sub>	Washington,	District	Of Columbia,	United States	(In Person)	
Filc #					Date drafted	11/16/2017	b3 b6 b7
þy:							ь7 Ъ7

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19cv1278)-1264

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b71	Ξ
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Ike Thomas Kaveladze . On 11/16/2017 . Page 2 of 1	2	
55	Per DOJ/01	IP
At CROCUS, KAVELADZE reports to ARAS AGALAROV (ARAS).	Per DOJ/01	IP
b5	Per DOJ/01	IP
ь5	Per DOJ/O	٢₽
b5	Per DOJ/01	IP
b5 1	Per DOJ/OI	P
	b <b>4</b>	

FD-302a (Rev	v. 05-08-10)								b7E
Continuation	ofFD-302 of (U)	Interview o	f Ike Thomas	Kaveladze	. On	11/16/2017	Page _3	of 12	
Γ								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b4
Ľ								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
Ĺ								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
L									
									DOJ/OIP b6 b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interv	iew of Ike Thomas	Kaveladze	.On 11/16/2017	Page 4 of 12	
		<u></u>			
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
					Ь6 Ь7С
					: DOJ/OII b6 b7C
					DOJ/OIE
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (R	cv. 05-08-10)							b7E
	r							
Continuatio	on of FD-302 of U	) Interview c	of Ike Thomas	s Kaveladze	. On	11/16/2017	Page5 of 12	
	[]						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							h5po	r DOJ/OIP
							DJ Fe.	
								b4
.,								
							b5 Pe	DOJ/OIP
							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
								b4
	r						b5_Pe	r DOJ/OIP
								,

-302a (Rev: 05-08-10)							b7I
entinuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	f Ike Thoma:	s Kaveladze	On	11/16/2017	Pag <b>c</b> _6	of 12	
						b5 Per	DOJ/OI Þ4
						b5 Per	DOJ/OI
						b5 Per	DOJ/OI
						b5 Per	D0J/01 b6 b7C
							DOJ/01
							200701
On June 6, 2016, AR California to New York TRUMP ORGANIZATION, AR	to take p	art in a me	eting wi	th someone	from th	ne	

TRUMP ORGANIZATION. ARAS did not provide much information. During a second call on June 6, 2016, ARAS asked KAVELADZE if he knew anything about the Magnitsky Act. KAVELADZE was familiar with it and ARAS sent him a 3 - 4 page synopsis of the meeting topics and the business card of NATALIYA VESELNITSKAYA. ARAS said the purpose of the meeting was to discuss the Magnitsky Act. KAVELADZE was supposed to act as a translator for the

`D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Ike Thomas Kaveladze	On11/16/2017Page7 of 12	
meeting.	b5 Per I	DOJ/OIP
	b5 Per [	003\0Ib
called ROMAN BENIAMINOV who advised that VESE	f Trump people, KAVELADZE LNITSKAYA had negative	
information on HILLARY CLINTON and that was th	ne purpose or the meeting.	
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
first. VESELNITSKAYA and ANATOLI SAMOCHORNOV	KAVELADZE began to review the	DOJ/OII

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)
-------------------------

Continuation of FD-302 of	(U)	Interview of	Ike	Thomas	Kaveladze	. On	11/16/2017	Page	8	of	12	
---------------------------	-----	--------------	-----	--------	-----------	------	------------	------	---	----	----	--

b5 Per DOJ/OIP The synopsis explained that BROWDER

KUSHNER appeared to be aggravated and stressed. He was really upset and said, "What are we doing here?" TRUMP, JR. then asked, "Is there anything you have on HILLARY?"

GOLDSTONE

approached TRUMP, JR. after the meeting and apologized.

55	Per	DOJ/OIP
b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
ARAS had asked KAVELADZE to		
	)	
call him after the meeting. He called KAVELADZE before KAVELADZE could		
call him KAVELADZE told ARAS the		
meeting went well because VESELNITSKAYA was next to him. Within two hours,	,	
KAVELADZE had a second call with ARAS and provided more details. KAVELADZ	Е	
told ARAS the meeting was a complete waste of time. He told ARAS the		
meeting was not with lawyers and they were "preaching to the wrong crowd."	11	

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (F	Rev. 05-08-10)				Γ							]							b7E
Continuati	on of FD-302 of	(U)	Inter	view	of I	ke T	'homa	s Kar	vela	dze	 On	n _	11/16/	2017	_ Page	9	of 12	_	
																	b5 E	?er	DOJ/OIP
	-																b5 2	?er	DOJ/OIP
																	b5 E	er	DOJ/OIP
																			Ь6 Ь7С
																	b5 I	?er	DOJ/OIP
	1																b5 E	?er	DOJ/OIP
																			Ъ6 Ъ7С
																			D (
																	52	fer	DOJ/OIP
																	b5 I	Per	DOJ/OIP
																		- 11	

FT1-3025 ()	Res: 05-08-10)				ĵ															b7E
1 D-3024 (1	Cos. 110-110-107																			
Continuati	on of FD-302 of	(U)	Inte	rview	of	Ike	Thom	nas 1	Kave	ladz	e	 . On	11/:	16/20	017	, Page	10	of 1	2	
	-																	b5 1	Per	DOJ/OIP
																				Ъ6
																				ъ7С
																		b5 I	Per 	DOJ/OIP
																				Ъ6
																			_	Ъ7С
																		ъ5 и	Per	DOJ/OIP
	[]											 						b5 1	Per	DOJ/OIP
																				Ъ6 Ъ7С
																				Біс
																		b5 I	Per	DOJ/OIP
																		b5 1	Per	DOJ/OIP
																			1	
																				b6 Ъ7С

FD-302a (Rc	v. 05-08-10)	C							b7E
E									
Continuation	ofFD-302 of (U) In	nterview of	Ike Thomas	Kaveladze	. On	11/16/2017	Page 11	of 12	
Г								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
Г								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
									b6
									b7C
Г								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
									b6
[								b5 Per	b7C DOJ/OIP
l								_	
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
ľ								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
ſ								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
г. Г								b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
L_									

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of Ike Thomas Kavela	dzeOn11/1	6/2017 .Page 12 of 12
			b5 Per DOJ/OIP



UNCLASSIFIED//FOU0-

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 05/15/2018

THEODORE ROOSEVELT MALLOCH, The interview was surreptitiously recorded by the interviewing Agents. MALLOCH was advised of the voluntary nature of the interview and that the interview could end at any moment of his choosing. MALLOCH was further advised that lying to an FBI Agent was a federal offense. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview, MALLOCH provided the following information. The below is a summary of the recorded statements made by MALLOCH:	
b6 b7A b7B b7C	per DOJ/01

UNCLASSIFIED/ /FOUG-

Investigation on	03/27/2018	_ at	Boston,	Massach	usetts,	United	States	(In Person)	
Filc #			]					Date drafted	04/18/2018
by									
This document con to be distributed ou		cndati	ons nor concl	usions of the FE	BI. It is the pro	openty of the	FBI and is loa	aned to your agency; i	t and its contents are not FBI(19cv12

FD-302a (R¢v. 05-08-10)				b7A b7E
	UNCLASSIFIED/ <del>/F</del>	<del></del>		
Continuation of FD-302 of /27/2018	erview of Theodore Mal	loch 03 On3	3/27/2018_Page_	2 of 3 <b>b6</b> <b>b7A</b>
				b7B per DOJ/OIP b7C
	st s publiching fir		id he met CORSI	
through CORSI's work (WND) is an American				
				b6 b7A b7B per DOJ/OIP b7C
			ъб	
			b7а b7в b7с	per DOJ/OIP

a (Rev. 05-08-10)			1
	UNCLASSIFIED/ <del>/FOUO-</del>		
(U// <del>FOUU)</del> nation of FD-302 of /27/2018	Interview of Theodore Malloch 03	3 On	<u>3</u> 1
		b6 b7/ b7/	A B per DO
	ded his email address,	MALLOCH said	
		ъ6	
	-		B per DO

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

by

## -1 of 8-



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 01/16/2019

	was interviewed at the Special
Counsel's Office,	Patriots Plaza 1, 395 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20546.
Malloch is a Unit	ed States citizen who resides in the United Kingdom.
Malloch's address	in the United States is
Prese	nt during the interview were Malloc's attomeys
	and Present from the Special
Counsel's Office	were Associate Special Counsel (ASC) Aaron Zelinsky, FBI
Special Agent (SA	(A) FBI SA and FBI
Intelligence Anal	yst (IA)
	Corsi had been writing articles for WorldNetDaily (WND)
gation on 06/08/2018	at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)
ation on 06/08/2018	at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person) Date drafted 06/12/2018

b7E This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not FBI(19CV1278)-1279

b7**A** b7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	[					b7A b7E		
	(U) Interview of Malloch on 06/00	f Theodore Rooseve 2/2018.	ltOn	06/08/2018	Page 2 of 8			
						Ъ6 Ъ7С		
					b6 b7A b7B per 1 b7C	DOJ/OIP		
					b6 b7A b7B per b7C	DOJ/OIP		
FD-302a	(Rev. 05-08-10)							b7 <b>A</b> b7E
---------	-----------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------	----	------------	--	--------------------
		(U) Intervie Malloch on O	w of Theodor 6/08/2018.	e Roosevelt	On	06/08/2018	 3 of 8 b6 b7A -b7B per b7C	DOJ/OIP
							b6 b7A b7B pe b7C	er DOJ/OIP



Rev. 05-08-10}							
ion of FD-302 of	(U) Interview Malloch on 04	w of Theodore Ro 6/08/2018.		On@	<b>8</b> /2018 <sub>agc</sub>	5 of 8 <b>b6</b> <b>b7A</b>	
						b7B per b7C	I
							Ļ
		the first time arious emails a					
topic.	Malloch assu ect communic	med	about Assa	Ma	alloch did nc		
of his	emails, Mall	ever mentioned och recalled sp	peaking with C	orsi abo	out Podesta a	round	]
		ore they were <u>p</u> ons with Corsi,			the impressinection to A		

FBI(19cv1278)-1283









#### UNCLASSIFIED//FOUG-

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 11/07/2018

Paul J. Manafort, date of birth was interviewed at the Office of the Special Counsel in Washington, D.C. The interviewers were FBI Special Agents Assistant Special Counsels (ASC) Jeannie S. Rhee, Andrew Weissmann and Greg Andres; and Assistant United States Attorney Present representing Manafort were attorneys Richard Westling, Thomas Zehnle and Kevin Downing and paralegal FBI SA advised Manafort of his rights. Manafort stated that he understood his rights and that he was willing to answer questions. Manafort signed a FD-395, Advise of Rights. ASC Weissmann reviewed the terms of a letter setting forth the agreement upon which Manafort made himself available for interview. Manafort, Downing and ASC Weissmann initialed the letter agreement. After being advised of the interviewers and the nature of the interview, Manafort provided the following information:

During 09/11/2018 and 09/12/18 interviews, Manafort did not recall meeting with Kilimnik in Madrid. Manafort did not review any documents in order to help him recall meeting with Kilimnik.

Manafort met Konstantin Kilimnik in Madrid in February 2017. In response to Manafort's request, Kilimnik had been putting together background on what was occurring in Kyiv. Reporters and investigators in Kyiv were asking questions about Manafort. Kilimnik came to Madrid to update Manafort on the work of the National Anti-Corruption Bureau, information from a ledger found with Manafort's name written in it and activities by Petro Poroshenko. They met for an hour and a half at Manafort's hotel. Kilimnik reported that the criminal investigation in Ukraine was going nowhere.

Manafort did not ask Kilimnik to Madrid in order to talk about the peace plan but Kilimnik would have raised it. Because of his legal problems, Manafort would not have approached the Trump Administration about the Ukraine. At this time, Manafort did not believe that Trump had a position on the Ukraine and Russia's involvement. Manafort, however, was concerned that Trump would not be strict enough on Russia regarding the Ukraine.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUG-

Investigation on	09/13/2018	at	Washington,	District	Of	Columbia,	United	States	(In Person)	
Filc #			<i>e</i> 7.					Date drafted	09/17/2018	b6
by							-			ь7. b7 b7:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19CV1278)-1295

b7A

b6

b7C

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

(U//WWW) Interview of Paul Manafort measurements of Paul Manafort (U//WWW) Interview of Paul Manafort (BARAGE STA) While Manafort chaired Trump's campaign, b6 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7					.ED// <del>1000</del>						
monorPD:Ng of 09.13.2018  On 09/13/2018hgg 2 of 5     While Manafort chaired Trump's campaign,											
While Manafort chaired Trump's campaign,     b7     b7 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>ı of Paul Ma</th> <th>inafort</th> <th></th> <th><b>•</b>0 (1 0 (</th> <th>0010</th> <th>~</th> <th>) - <del>-</del></th> <th></th>				ı of Paul Ma	inafort		<b>•</b> 0 (1 0 (	0010	~	) - <del>-</del>	
b6     b73     b72     b72     b73     b76     b77     b77     b78     b79     b70     b71     b72     b73     b74     b75     b76     b77     b78     b79     b71     b72     b73     b74     b75     b76     b77     b78     b79     b71     b72     b73     b74     b75     b76     b77     b78     b79     b77     b78     b77     b78     b77     b78     b77     b78     b77     b78     b78     b79     b79     b79     b79     b7	tion of FD-302 of	f <u>U9.13.20</u>				On	09/13/		Page	. 01 5	-
b7a b7b per D0 b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c	Whil	e Manafo	t chaired	Trump's c	ampaign,						
b7a b7b per D0 b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c											
b7a b7b per D0 b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c										<b>b</b> 6	
b7C     Manafort told     In June, Manafort told     Trump making policy speeches and meeting members of Congress. Manafort     did not want Trump distracted by the titillation of a WikiLeaks's     b6     b7a per D0     b7c     b7     b7     clease.     b7     b7 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>											
The Friday morning after the Republican Convention, Trump was supposed to give a press conference thanking the party and the people who worked to put on the convention. Trump instead attacked the party. Manafort had to deal with angry party members. The same day, WikiLeaks released more e-mails, including e-mails from Manafort and Reince Preibus, from the Republican National Committee (RNC), agreed that the RNC would handfort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use the bra per to bar per to bar per to bar per to the convention of the convention. Trump instead attacked the party and the people who worked to put on the convention. Trump instead attacked the party. Manafort and Reince Preibus, from the Republican National Committee (RNC), agreed that the RNC would handle press on the bra per to bar per											er Do
In June, Manafort had     Trump making policy speeches and meeting members of Congress. Manafort     did not want Trump distracted by the titillation of a WikiLeaks's     b7a     b7b     b7c     b7c	12									Біс	
In June, Manafort had Trump making policy speeches and meeting members of Congress. Manafort did not want Trump distracted by the titillation of a WikiLeaks's b6 release. b7a b7a b7a b7b b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c b7c	[									1	
In June, Manafort had     Trump making policy speeches and meeting members of Congress. Manafort     did not want Trump distracted by the titillation of a WikiLeaks's     b7a     b7b     b7c     b7c											
In June, Manafort had     Trump making policy speeches and meeting members of Congress. Manafort     did not want Trump distracted by the titillation of a WikiLeaks's     bra     b7a     b7b     b7c											
In June, Manafort had     Trump making policy speeches and meeting members of Congress. Manafort     did not want Trump distracted by the titillation of a WikiLeaks's     bra     b7a     b7b     b7b     b7c     b7c	4							afort t	blo		
did not want Trump distracted by the titillation of a WikiLeaks's b6 b7a b7B per Dr b7c The Friday morning after the Republican Convention, Trump was supposed to give a press conference thanking the party and the people who worked to put on the convention. Trump instead attacked the party. Manafort had to deal with angry party members. The same day, WikiLeaks released more e- mails, including e-mails from Manafort and Reince Preibus, from the <u>Republican National Committee</u> (RNC), agreed that the RNC would handle press on thee-mails. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use thee-mails. Trump told Manafort tob7ab78 per Dr	<u> </u>					In					
The Friday morning after the Republican Convention, Trump was supposed to give a press conference thanking the party and the people who worked to put on the convention. Trump instead attacked the party. Manafort had to deal with angry party members. The same day, WikiLeaks released more e- mails, including e-mails from Manafort and Reince Preibus, from the <u>Republican National Committee</u> (RNC), agreed that the RNC would handle press on thee-mails. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use thee-mails. Trump told Manafort tob78 per Di b78 per Di							-			ort	
The Friday morning after the Republican Convention, Trump was supposed to give a press conference thanking the party and the people who worked to put on the convention. Trump instead attacked the party. Manafort had to deal with angry party members. The same day, WikiLeaks released more e- mails, including e-mails from Manafort and Reince Preibus, from the <u>Republican National Committee</u> (RNC), agreed that the RNC would handle press on thee-mails. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use theb6 b78 per Do		P	ump distra	cted by th	e titilla	tion of	a Wiki	Leaks	s		
The Friday morning after the Republican Convention, Trump was supposed to give a press conference thanking the party and the people who worked to put on the convention. Trump instead attacked the party. Manafort had to deal with angry party members. The same day, WikiLeaks released more e- mails, including e-mails from Manafort and Reince Preibus, from the <u>Republican National Committee</u> (RNC), agreed that the RNC would handle press on thee-mails. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use thee-mails. Trump told Manafort tob78 per Do	release	<u>}.</u>									er Do
to give a press conference thanking the party and the people who worked to put on the convention. Trump instead attacked the party. Manafort had to deal with angry party members. The same day, WikiLeaks released more e- mails, including e-mails from Manafort and Reince Preibus, from the <u>Republican National Committee</u> (RNC), agreed that the RNC would handle press on thee-mails. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use thee-mails. Trump told Manafort to										ъ7С	
to give a press conference thanking the party and the people who worked to put on the convention. Trump instead attacked the party. Manafort had to deal with angry party members. The same day, WikiLeaks released more e- mails, including e-mails from Manafort and Reince Preibus, from the <u>Republican National Committee</u> (RNC), agreed that the RNC would handle press on thee-mails. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use thee-mails. Trump told Manafort to											
put on the convention. Trump instead attacked the party. Manafort had to deal with angry party members. The same day, WikiLeaks released more e- mails, including e-mails from Manafort and Reince Preibus, from the <u>Republican National Committee</u> (RNC), agreed that the RNC would handle press on thee-mails. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use thee-mails. Trump told Manafort tob7A 1 b7B per Do		_	-	_				-			
deal with angry party members. The same day, WikiLeaks released more e- mails, including e-mails from Manafort and Reince Preibus, from the <u>Republican National Committee</u> (RNC), agreed that the RNC would handle press on thee-mails. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use thee-mails. Trump told Manafort tob7A ] b7B per Do	-	-		-		_					
Reince Preibus, from the <u>Republican National Committee</u> (RNC), agreed that the RNC would handle press on thee-mails. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use thee-mails. Trump told Manafort tob7A ] b7B per Do	deal wi	lth angry	party mem	bers. The			eaks	eleased	d more	e e-	
the RNC would handle press on thee-mails. Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use thee-mails. Trump told Manafort tob7A 1 b7B per Do			_			<b>a</b>					
Trump and Manafort talked Friday afternoon. Trump and Manafort discussed how to use the e-mails. Trump told Manafort to b7A j b7B per Do					National	Commit	1		greed	that	
discussed how to use the e-mails. Trump told Manafort to b6 b7A j b7B per D0	the RMC	, would ne	more bres								
to b6 b7A j b7B per D0	the RNC				afternoo	n. Tru	mp and	Manafo	ort		
b7A ] b7B per Do	Trum			ked Friday							
	Trum discuss			ked Friday							
	Trum discuss			ked Friday						<u>ь6</u> —ъ7а ј	
	Trum discuss			ked friday						<u></u> b7А ] b7А ] b7В ра	èr D(

b7**А** b7Е

602a (Rev. 05-08-10)				
	UNCLASSIFIE	D// <del>Fouo</del>		
<b></b>	7	_,,		
	<b>OUO</b> ) Interview of Paul Man.		•9/13/2018 Page 3	of 5
tinuation of FD-302 of 09.13		. On	•971372018 Page	<u>→<sub>b6</sub> </u>
				b7A   b7B per DOJ
				Ъ7С
Manafort	recalls Trump stating "R	ussia if vou!r	e listening I bor	
you're able t	to find the 30,000 emails	s that are miss	ing." Manafort wa	15
_	the statement. Manafor Sunday and Monday about			ions
-	at it was Russia. Manafo		-	;
	Trump. Manafort does no nother country. In prio:			5
	untries as responsible -		-	na and
	her countries. Over the	weekend, Trump		
	ple about the hack and lking with his "kitchen (	cabinet." Mana	e-mails. Trump fort guesses that	WOULD
people than n	not were identifying Rus:	sia so that stu	ick in Trump's head	1.
Robby Mool	k held a press conference	e at the end of	the DNC's convent	ion
	e talked about Trump and	-	-	e the
	ence, Manafort does not : Manafort viewed the state			:hr.
	aign was desperate.		2	ь6 b7 <b>A</b>
<b></b>				_b7B per DOJ b7C
			Manafo	ort
	rops as a gift but one t	-		afort
was concerned	d that the next drop cou	ld contain RNC	information.	b6 b7 <b>A</b>
Around the	e time of the first debat	te between Trum	p and Clinton, 🦳	-b7B per DOJ -b7C -
		•••	eleased the story	
Manafort's U mails came ou	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	t October 7, 20	16, when the Podes Manafort to	
[				
		<u> </u>	Manafort recalls	that
	e-mails came out on the s	-	e Access Hollywood	Таре
	t recall which came firs	t. Trump ackno	wledged to Manafor	t
that				

FD-302a	(Rev.	05-08-10}
---------	-------	-----------

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

people.

	(U// <del>FOUO)</del> Interview of Paul Manafort				
Continuation of FD-302 of	09.13.2018	. On	09/13/2018	Page	4 of 5

Manafort does not know if Trump or the Trump Organization had any business in Russia. Manafort does not know if Trump or the Trump Organization owed money to anyone in Russia. Manafort did not have a conversation with Trump or anyone else as to whether there was anything negative that Manafort should know as Campaign Chair. Manafort already had the RNC book on Trump.

Interviewers read to Manafort text messages between Manafort and		
Manafort does not believe that te	<b></b> l xt	
message relates to Manafort believes		
message may be about		
Kushner called Manafort.	b6	
	b7A	
	b7B per	DOJ/OII
	<b>Ъ7</b> С	
	Ъ6	
Subsequent to Kushner's call, Manafort received a call from	b7A	
Manafort never discusse	-	DOJ/OII
whether had a solution. Manafort did not want	b7C	
involved. Manafort told that it had been handled. Manafort d	id not	
tell who handled it.		
Manafort submitted false documents to obtain loans. Manafort is a	not	
aware of any bank personnel that knew the information was false.		b6
understood that Manafort had no income. said that we invest	st in	b7C

b6 b7С

b7**а** b7**е** 

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			I		b7 b7
	UNCLASSIFIED/	/ <del>fouo</del>			
ontinuation of FD-302 of	rview of Paul Manafo	ortOn	●9 <b>/</b> 13/2018	Page 5 of 5	_
					Ьб ь7

The Advice of Rights and Letter Agreement will be maintained in the 1-A section of this casefile.

### -1 of 5-



### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/27/2018

JOHN KINNEY MASHBURN, date of birth (DOB) social	
security account number was interviewed at the Special	
Counsel's Office, 395 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20546. MASHBURN was	
accompanied by his <u>attorney</u> ,, from the Gammon, Howard &	
Zeszotarski law_firm, 115 1/2 West Morgan Street, Raleigh, North Carolina	
27601. telephone number is Present from the	<b>b</b> 6
Special Counsel's Office were Assistant Special Counsel (ASC) Aaron	ъ7С
Zelinsky and FBI Special Agent (SA)	

MASHBURN was provided with a proffer agreement for this interview. He reviewed the agreement with and they both signed it. MASHBURN was advised intentionally providing false statements to FBI Agents was a violation of federal law. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, MASHBURN provided the following information:

## CAMPAIGN ACTIVITIES

MASHBURN worked as a volunteer for the DONALD J. TRUMP campaign until he became full time, in either late March or early April 2016. MASHBURN primarily worked out of the campaign's office in Alexandria, Virginia. His official title was Policy Director and he reported directly to RICK DEARBORN. SAM CLOVIS was the Policy Director prior to MASHBURN's arrival and in a sense, MASHBURN assumed CLOVIS' position when he came on board. CLOVIS was a radio surrogate and he recruited the individuals who attended the foreign policy meeting on March 31, 2016.

MASHBURN worked on domestic policy matters such as health care, the national budget, and matters related to the Armed Services. MASHBURN often reached out to various experts in those fields for policy advice and guidance. MASHBURN managed approximately four to six people during the early part of the campaign, most of which worked on foreign policy matters. The others worked on judiciary matters. WALID PHARES was an individual who worked on foreign policy. PHARES made a television appearance on behalf of the campaign which was viewed negatively by the campaign. PHARES eventually quit because he wasn't paid. A lot of campaign officials were upset about not being paid and it became an issue for the

Investigation on	06/25/2018	at	Washington,	District	Of	Columbia,	United	States	(In Person)	
Filc #								Date drafted	06/25/2018	<b>b</b> 6
by										b70 b7Σ

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19Cv1278)-1300

b7E

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	f John Mashburn.	. On	06/25/2018	, Page	2 of 5

In addition to working out of the Alexandria office, MASHBURN also had regular interactions with the campaign in New York, specifically through STEPHEN MILLER. MASHBURN referred to himself as MILLER's research assistant. MILLER often traveled with candidate TRUMP and accompanied him on his airplane.

# FOREIGN POLICY MEETING ON MARCH 31, 2016

MASHBURN did not attend the foreign policy meeting at the Trump International Hotel in Washington, DC on March 31, 2016. MASHBURN was onboarding with the campaign at the time. In addition, MASHBURN was a "domestic guy" and would have had nothing to do with a foreign policy meeting. TRUMP was close to receiving the nomination so MASHBURN was busy preparing for the general election and the debates. When asked if MASHBURN knew what was discussed at the meeting, he stated no, and relayed that GORDON had merely told him the meeting took place.

## EMAIL FROM GEORGE PAPADOPOULOS

MASHBURN recalled receiving an email from GEORGE PAPADOPOULOS in either late May or early June 2016.

MASHBURN believed he had received it while he was looking out the window of the Alexandria office. MASHBURN conducted searches for the email prior to this interview but was unable to locate it.

ьз

MASHBURN believed PAPADOPOULOS sent the email prior to the Republican National Convention (RNC) but he did not have discussions about it with other members of the campaign during the RNC. MASHBURN thought PAPADOPOULOS was merely trying to use headlines to make himself relevant. When MASHBURN received the email he thought, "I'm not dealing with this." If MASHBURN was to have done anything with the email, he would have Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of John Mashburn.

forwarded it to DEARBORN. To the best of his recollection, he did not. When asked why PAPADOPOULOS sent him the email, MASHBURN stated that PAPADOPOULOS may have viewed him as a back-channel to the New York office.

MASHBURN first met PAPADOPOULOS when he came to the Alexandria office in either late April or early May 2016. PAPADOPOULOS was working on matters related to outreach in Armenian and Greek communities and he wanted the campaign to pay for his travel expenses. MASHBURN, like the others on the campaign, were aggravated with both PAPADOPOULOS and CARTER PAGE, because they were both At one point, HOPE HICKS told PAPADOPOULOS to talk to MASHBURN because PAPADOPOULOS was becoming a problem child with campaign and they wanted to get rid of him. MASHBURN believed it was CLOVIS' responsibility to control PAPADOPOULOS given that CLOVIS had initially brought him to the campaign. MASHBURN just wanted him to go away because he had been cold-calling embassies and using the campaign to bolster his own profile. In addition, PAPADOPOULOS had previously sent emails about arranging a meeting between TRUMP and Russian President, VLADIMIR PUTIN.

PAGE took up approximately 50 of GORDON's time and the campaign was upset with him after they learned of the speech he gave with the Russians.

MASHBURN believed he may have had a phone conversation with PAPADOPOULOS prior to their first in-person meeting and was fairly certain the two had not exchanged any text messages with one another. They did not communicate on Facebook or Twitter, nor did they use any encrypted applications like WhatsApp.

MASHBURN recognized the name JOSEPH MIFSUD but only in the context that the Judiciary Committee had asked him about MIFSUD during his testimony. MASHBURN had no further information about MIFSUD.

MASHBURN received thousands of emails during the campaign and therefore could not remember specific details about any one of them. MASHBURN did not believe PAPADOPOULOS used a personal email account because all campaign communications went through the campaign email system [Office365]. MASHBURN experienced a lot of technical issues when he used that system.

## HILLARY CLINTON'S MISSING/DELETED EMAILS

MASHBURN remembered discussions in the campaign regarding CLINTON's missing and/or deleted emails. Everyone was looking for them and TRUMP wanted them. MASHBURN thought it would be great to find them so they could better understand several issues, like the Clinton Foundation, donations, etc. MASHBURN relayed the campaign however, was not scouring the Internet

b7E

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	ь7	E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of John Mashburn.	06/25/2018 Page 4 of 5	
to try and find them. The emails they were searchi CLINTON's private server, and not related to the e released. MASHBURN also presumed that Guccifer 2.0 missing emails based on the press reports that sur the time.	mails that Wikileaks had all of CLINTON's	
MASHBURN spoke with initial dump of Wikileaks emails on July 22, 2016. through the content to search for anything relevan approximately three or four days, until MASHBURN d up with all the information. After that, he just r watched what the public said about the information although the information was of interest when it e [the campaign] had no prior knowledge of Wikileaks	t. They did so, for ecided he couldn't keep emained online and . MASHBRUN stated that ventually came out, they	
information.	b6 b7A b7B per DOJ/OI b7C	P

#### RNC PLATFORM CHANGE

MASHBURN was in charge of the platform for the campaign. Prior to the 2006 platform, MASHBURN read through the Republican platforms for RONALD REAGAN in the 1980's, and the platforms for previous elections in the years 2004, 2008, and 2012. Specifically, MASHBURN looked at what MITT ROMNEY dictated in 2012. That was an stance of not getting involved in the platform and letting it be written with a hands-off attitude. MASHBURN gave that advice to the six people who were attending at the convention. His advice was not to cancel anything unless it was a direct contradiction to what TRUMP wanted and if there was a problem then they should call MASHBURN or DEARBORN.

MASHBURN received a call from GORDON regarding an issue with Ukraine. MASHBURN called and relayed the information to DEARBORN, then stepped into a utility hallway to speak with GORDON. MASHBURN told GORDON that TRUMP had not taken a stance on the issue and not to directly intervene if it did not directly conflict with what TRUMP wanted. MASHBURN then saw that the words "appropriate assistance" were used and he thought GORDON had gone against the directions he was given. MASHBURN was not aware of GORDON

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	of John Mashburn.	. On	06/25/2018	Page	5 of	5

having any discussions with campaign officials in New York at the time this issue was raised. MASHBURN thought it was strange that GORDON raised this issue with him because GORDON did not even mention an issue about an Israeli change in the platform that resulted in a page and a half of changes. Later, MASHBURN asked GORDON about that issue and GORDON said, "Oh yeah, they changed a page and a half." GORDON was sent home early after that because he interfered in something he shouldn't have.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

MASHBURN advised that knew of his interview b6 with the Special Counsel's Office. MASHBURN had not made anyone else aware b7c of this interview.

MASHBURN agreed to conduct additional searches on his computer related to search terms provided by the Special Counsel's Office.

A copy of the proffer letter for this interview is enclosed for the file as a digital 1A attachment to this FD-302. The original will be maintained as a physical 1A item.

-1 of 6-



UNCLASSIFIED//<del>FOUO</del>

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/1	3/2018	
JOHN MASHBURN, was interviewed on August 2, at the Special Counsel's office, 395 E Street SW, Washington, D. C. Present during the interview were MASHBURN's attorney Special Agent (SA), and Special Counsel Attorneys Aa Zelinsky and Andrew Goldstein. MASHBURN signed the attached proffer letter and then provided the following information:	] FBI	Ъ6 Ъ7С
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIB
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
		b3

# UNCLASSIFIED//<del>POUO</del>

Investigation on	08/02/2018	at	Washington,	District	Of	Columbia,	United	States	(In Person)
Filc #								Date drafted	08/02/2018
by									

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19cv1278)-1305

		ī				Î			
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	ł	Ĺ				5			b7E
			UNCLASS	SIFIED// <del>FOU</del>	<del>0</del> -				
Γ	1								
Continuation of FD-302	of (U) John	Mashbur	n intervie	w 08/02/2018	3 On	08/02/2018	Page	2 of 6	_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
									Ь3
								b5 g	 Per DOJ/OIP
									ь6 ь7с
									. ·
								b5 P	Per DOJ/OIP
									T.
								ע במ	Per DOJ/OIP
									b3
								5 5	Per DOJ/OIP
									ь6 ь7с

			]		b7E
FD-302a (R	ev: 05-08-10}				
	1	UNCLASSIFIED// <del>FOUC</del> -			
Continuatio	Dn of FD-302 of (U) John Mashburn in	nterview 08/02/2018 .On	08/02/2018 Page 3	of 6	
				b5 Per I	DOJ/OIP
			<u>,</u> ,	b5 Per I	DOJ/OIP
ŝ				 b5 Per I	DOJ/OIP
2	9			b5 Per I	DOJ/OIP
-					
				b5 Per I	DOJ/OIP
					b3
				b5 Per I	DOJ/OIP

FD-302# 0	2ev, 05-08-10)			]			b7E
1 11-11128 (1		UNCLASSIFIED	)// <del>Fouo</del> -				
			,,,				
Continuati	ion of FD-302 of (U) John Mashk	ourn interview 08/0	.On	08/02/2018 .Page	4 of 6	)	
					b5	Per	DOJ/0II
					b5	Per	DOJ/OII
							b3
			ii		b5	Per	DOJ/OII
							b3
					b5	Per	DOJ/OII
							50
					b5	Per	DOJ/OII
					<u> </u>		
					ь5	Per	DOJ/011
					l	- Per	DOJ/OII
							2007020
					b5	Per	DOJ/OII

																b7E
FD-302a (R	cv: 05-08-10}				UNCLA	ASSIF	IED//Ŧ	<del>000</del> -								
]																
Continuatio	on of FD-302 of	(U)	John	Mashbur	n interv	view O	8/02/20	018	. On	08/02/2	2018	Page	5	of 6	_	
														Ъ5 Р	er	DOJ/OIP
														 b5 p	er	DOJ/OIP
														b5 P	er	DOJ/OIP
																1.6
																b6 b7С
															er	DOJ/OIP
														b5 P	er	DOJ/OIP
														b5 P	er	DOJ/OIP
														9 20	er	DOJ/OIP

## UNCLASSIFIED//<del>FOUO</del>

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) John Mashburn interview 08/02/2018 .On 08/02/2018 .Page 6 of 6

b7E

CLASSIFIED BY: NSICG REASON: 1.4 (C.C)

DATE: 11-27-2019

DECLASSIFY ON: 12-31-2042

FBI INFO.

-1 of 6- SECRET



UNCLASSIFIED // FOUD-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 10/25/2017

DOCUMENT RESTRICTED TO CASE PARTICIPANTS

This document contains information that is restricted to case participants.

LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE

This information is the property of the FBI and may be distributed to state, tribal, or local government law enforcement officials with a need-to-know. Further distribution without FBI authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access.

(U/ <del>/FOUO)</del> Kathleen Troia "K.T <u>." McFarland</u> , date of birth
social security account number telephone numbers
(cell);home) &
home) was interviewed by SA & SSA in a
conference room at Debevoise & Plimpton, 919 3rd Avenue, New York,
NY. Also present was attorney
of
telephone numbers (cell) & (office direct
line). McFarland was acquainted with the interviewing agents from
previous interviews. She provided the following information:

(U//FOUG)<sup>\*</sup> News that the Obama Administration planned to impose sanctions on Russia started to come out on December 28, 2016, but they had not been officially announced and specifics were unknown. Sanctions were just one of "several and many things" going on at that time. McFarland, who was in Mar-a-Largo with the President-elect, did not recall what specific conversations she had at which times or to whom she spoke, but sanctions were in the news, so it made sense to her they were among the topics discussed.

_(	U/7	<del>'FOUO)</del>	- McFar	land	reviewed Email #1, which was from	b6
			She dio	not	specifically remember the email, but recalled she	Ь7С
h	ad	asked		for	information about sanctions because he was an	

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Investigation en	10/17/2017	at Ne	w York,	New	York,	United	States	(In	Person)	
Filc #									Date drafted	10/18/2017
by										

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19Cv1278)-1311



a (Rev. 05-08-10)			
	S	E C F C F C F C F C F C F C F C F C F C	
	UNCHASSI	FIED//FOUG	
ation of FD-302 of (U++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	3067 K.T. McFarland this	rd interview .On 10/17/2017 .Page 2 of 6	
	-	l response was too detailed and	
-	so she asked for some in line with hers.	ething simplerthinking on	
the topic was	In The with hers.		
(U <del>≁/fouo)</del> E	mail #2 was McFarland	d's take on the sanctions, replying to	
incoming Home	land Security Adviser	r Tom Bossert.	
(U <del>//FOUO)</del> - W	hile in Mar-a-Largo,	b5 Per	DOJ/
	which	gave to the President-elect.	
		McFarland never discussed the	
specific term	s of the sanctions wi	th anyone. She would have told Michael	
-		-	
Flynn about h	ow the session with t	the President-elect went during one of	
their phone c	alle		
cherr phone c	alls.		
(U <del>//₽0U0}-</del> M	cFarland provided a p	printout of a December 29, 2016 newspaper	
antiala haadl	ined Wafter Ohema car	actiona Dugaio. Enume doug itla timo lto	
article neadi	ined "Alter Obama san	nctions Russia, Trump says it's time 'to	
move on to hi	over and better thing	gs.'" She pointed out the President-	
		-	
elect's state	ment in the story, "I	I think we ought to get on with our	
	2.		
lives" and <u>re</u>	<u>cailed it was</u> a quick	<pre>&lt; comment to reporters after he met with</pre>	
boxing promot	er		
porting bromor			
(U <del>//EOUO)</del> -			
		She recalled the	
difficulty co	mmunicating with him	at that time because of the telephone	
connections	She did not have and	ecific recollections about the times of	
	-		
the calls wit	h Flynn or what was d	discussed in which call. Flynn mentioned	
	-	_	
several issue	s ne intended to disc	cuss with the Russians, and McFarland	
helieved she	would have given him	her theories about the sanctions.	
SCIICACO SHE		net sheetteb about the banetions.	
(U <del>//FGUO)</del> M	cFarland had no reaso	on to think Flynn was in contact with the	
		a-Largo other than her. Nothing the	
TTCPICEUC EIG	of or anyone at Mal-a	a bargo other than her. Nothing the	
	1111	FBI(19cv1)	2781-
	UNCLASSED	TED//FOUO- FBI(19CV1.	_, 0)
	Q	ECRET	

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	SECRET UNCLASSIFIED //FOUO			b7A b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U <del>//FOUUT</del> I	X.T. McFarland third interview	.On 10/17/2017	.p <sub>age</sub> 3 of 6	

President-elect or Flynn ever said gave her reason to believe they had been in contact with each other during this time. She did not participate in any calls with the President-elect and Flynn or convey any messages between them. Flynn did not seem particularly well-informed when they spoke, and she had the impression he had been spending the time on the beach with his wife rather than closely following current events. She never heard the President-elect direct anyone to do anything regarding the sanctions, including communicate with anyone from Russia or talk to Flynn. She was never tasked to research, communicate with anyone or do anything related to the sanctions and the opinions she provided on the subject were unsolicited.



(U/7'FOUO) McFarland was given printouts of press pool reports from May 4, 2017 through May 8, 2017 when she traveled with the President to New York and New Jersey. She read the printouts and recalled the events of the weekend. This was her last trip with the President as Deputy National



FBI(19cv1278)-1313

FD-302a	(Rev.	05-08-10)
---------	-------	-----------

SECRET

### UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

Continuation of FD-302 of (U//FOUO) K.T. McFarland third interview . On 10/17/2017 . Page 4 of 6

Security Adviser. She went on the trip because National Security Adviser H.R. McMaster was in Arizona and Chief of Staff Keith Kellogg was in North Carolina.

(U/<del>/FOUO)</del> After the meetings and dinner, they flew on Air Force One to the small airport at or near Bedminster, New Jersey. They arrived at the Trump National Golf Club, which was John DeLorean's former estate, at about <u>midnight. Most of the staff had to stay "off campus," but the</u> McFarland and

had a hotel room at the club. Attached is the sketch they drew of the facilities.

(U//FOUG) The club facilities include a club house, restaurant, hotel and two golf courses. It was functioning all weekend with club members, guests and people with a private party all around the facility. The Trumps and Kushners have their own detached houses on the grounds, and McFarland did not see or have any interaction with the President on Friday, May 5 until she saw him at dinner at the club. The McFarlands bought dinner for \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ whom they introduced to the President. The President seemed to be in high spirits, talking to people who approached him and people sitting at different tables in the dining room. He is also the golf club president, and he appeared to be enjoying the company of his friends.

(U//FOUO)- Saturday, May 6 was rainy at times, but the President played golf with friends and the McFarlands walked around the golf course. There was a 4:00 p.m. telephone call scheduled with the President of Peru, but it was delayed until 6:00 p.m. McFarland's only duties with the President that day were preparing him for the call and taking notes of his side of the conversation. They saw him that night at dinner and he again appeared to be in good spirits and enjoying interacting with all the people around. One of the nights the President had brownies sent to all the tables.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUD

FBI(19cv1278)-1314

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

b7E Per DOJ/OIP b7F Per DOJ/OIP b7**A** b7E

FD-302a	(Rev.	05-08-	10)
---------	-------	--------	-----

UNCLASS

Continuation of FD-302 of (U77FOUG7-K.T. McFarland third interview

Page 5 of 6 10/17/2017

On

(U//FOUO)-

b6 b7C b7E

and McFarland spent the day catching up on reading and working in the SCIF. At the end of the day, she rode in the motorcade back to the airport where they boarded Air Force One for the return trip. McFarland drew a sketch of the inside of the plane which is attached. The President has a private area at the front of the plane and a conference room behind that. Behind the conference room are sections of seats separated by bulkheads. The nicest seats are closest to the front. She was sitting in the first area of and the White House photographer. She did not recall seats with where Stephen Miller was, but Dan Scavino was around her most of the time. Ivanka Trump and Kushner and their children sat nearby as well, although McFarland thought Kushner may have gone up to the President's area a couple times during the trip. She did not see the President before they landed and did not know who rode with him.

 $(U \neq FGUO)$  After they landed, the passengers got their things together and were ready to leave, but they were not allowed to get off the plane. McFarland did not know the reason, but it may have been for protocol or security reasons that they had to wait for the President. When shown a report that the Kushners and their children got off the plane after about 15 minutes, McFarland did not recall when that happened or why they were allowed to go, but she remembered how restless the kids were when they were all waiting to get off the plane. Eventually the President came out of the front suite or conference room and when he looked toward the back of the plane seemed surprised to see the passengers waiting. She thought he did not know they were all being held to wait for him. He called McFarland forward for a brief conversation. They did not discuss policy issues. They talked about how it was her last trip and he remarked that Singapore was a good place to go. He invited her to come by his office for a picture with him before she left the country. She did not notice anything unusual about his demeanor then or at any time that weekend.

(U/<del>/FOUO)</del> McFarland never heard the President or anyone else mention then-FBI Director James Comey during this weekend. She had no indication the President was considering dismissing Comey.

## Administrative

 $(U \neq FGUO)$  McFarland drew a sketch of the west wing of the White House placing everyone's offices. The sketches and other documents mentioned in this 302 are attached in a 1-A envelope.

b7E

b7A



FBI(19cv1278)-1315

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	SECRET DICLASSIFIED//FOUG	b7A b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U <del>//FOU0)-</del> K.T. McFarland third interview On 10/17/2017 Page 6 of 6	

(U//FOUO) This interview covered subjects discussed in previous interviews, some of which is documented in this FD-302. McFarland did not say anything considered inconsistent.

(U <del>≁7 <del>Го</del>⊎⊖}</del>	The interview took place at Debevoise & Plimpton	at the
McFarlands'	request	
-3.		greeted the

agents at the beginning of the interview, but left after exchanging pleasantries. Neither he, nor anyone from the firm, participated in the interview.

UNCLASSIFIED/7FO	00-
SECRET	٢
NICON VILLE	1

Ь6 Ь7С

-1 of 2-



UNCLASSIFIED // FOUO

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/07/2017

DOCUMENT RESTRICTED TO CASE PARTICIPANTS

This document contains information that is restricted to case participants.

The evening of December 5, 2017, K.T & attempted multiple b6 times to reach SSA by telephone. so there were difficulties establishing a telephone connection. After failed calls to/from both K.T. and telephones, eventually SSA connected with them on K.T. McFarland's ("McFarland's") telephone, was able to listen in, as he could be heard contributing to the conversation.

They were <u>aware of the</u> significant
media attention which McFarland was receiving. SSA told McFarland
that with her involvement with the General Mike Flynn situation through
the Special Counsel investigation and now inquiries from the United States
Senate, she was entering "choppy legal waters" and he would give her the
same advice he would give a friend or family member in a similar
situation, which was that she should retain an experienced attorney to
help her navigate through the situation. SSA said she should not
draw any inferences from this advice, but that a professional with the
proper experience would be useful to her since the situation had become
more complicated. McFarland said they had reached the same conclusion and
were in discussions with an attorney about representation.
said they expected to finalize retention of an attorney the next day
(December 6, 2017), but they did not want to identify the attorney until
that was done.

said he had been in email contact with Special Counsel b6 attorney Brandon Van Grack. They still planned to keep appointments with the Special Counsel in <u>Washington</u>, D.C. on December 14 and 15, 2017.

McFarland asked whether SSA could provide two emails which he and SA b6 had shown to her in her interviews. She did not have the emails, b7c

### UNCLASSIFIED//FOUC-

Investigation on	12/05/2017	at	Arlington,	Virginia,	United	States	(Phone)		
Filc #							Date drafted	12/06/2017	
by									

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19Cv1278)-1317



but they were now apparently widely held, including by the New York Times, which published, but grossly misrepresented them. The emails were one from her dated December 29, 2016 in which she discussed President Obama's three political objectives in imposing sanctions and mentioned Flynn's scheduled call with the Russian ambassador that evening; and an email from Flynn to her the next day, December 30, 2017, in which Flynn reported on his conversation with the ambassador. McFarland felt she was at a disadvantage since "everyone in the world" had copies of the emails except for her. SSA said he would see what he could do, but that may be a matter best handled through the attorneys.

McFarland said that documents related to Flynn's plea mentioned a transition team official, which others were identifying as her. She asked SSA what this meant. SSA told McFarland that as long as she told the truth, she should not worry about anything anyone else said. He reminded her that when people did not tell the truth they were opening themselves up to problems and as long as she was truthful, she was fine. McFarland said she understood and wanted to make sure that she was still viewed as a witness. SSA said she was.

At a later point, the connection was lost abruptly, and an effort to call McFarland back was unsuccessful.

Ъ6

b7C

FD-302	(Rev. 5-8-10)	-1 of 7-	SECRET		() Ormana, Meann Ormana, Meann	b7A b7E b6 b7C
REASON : DECLASSI	IED BY: NSICG	EDERAL BUREAU OF INV	<del>7000</del> ESTIGATION	Date of entry	09/20/2017	
	(U <del>//FOUO)</del> Kathleen social security accou (cell); home) was interviewed conference room at De NY. Also present was	by SA bevoise & Plimpton,	telephone home) & & SSA	birth	]	b6 b7C
	telephone numbers line). McFarland was previous interview. (U <del>//FEUO)</del> At the on previous FBI intervie	She provided the fo	ne interviewing ollowing inform ted to correct	g agents fr mation: what she s	aid in her	

previous FBI interview about the timing of one of her trips to Washington D.C. during the 2016 transition. The trip, which included a meeting with outgoing National Security Adviser Susan Rice was the week after the Army /Navy football game, not the week before.

(U/4FOUG) After her last interview, McFarland looked on the internet for media stories to jog her memory. She found information that on December 22, 2016, the President-elect tweeted urging a veto of the United Nations (U.N.) resolution condemning Israel and followed that up with a written statement. McFarland said if the President is tweeting about something, that is a good indication about exactly what he is thinking at that time. He made no secret of his position on the U.N. vote.

 $(U \neq FOUO)$  Interviewing agents showed McFarland several emails (numbered and maintained in a 1-A). While she had no recollection of some of them, she did not dispute any of their authenticity.

(U//FOUG) - Email #1 was from who was on the Presidential Transition Team (PTT) staff and had previously worked for the National Security Council (NSC). McFarland did not have a specific recollection of the email, nor did she know exactly who Michael Flynn was referring to when he mentioned the "inner circle." She identified as a Fox New Channel (FNC)colleague who was a former United Nations

spokesman. He wanted a job in the incoming administration. She had known

Investigation on	09/14/2017	at	New York,	New	York,	United	States	(In Person)	
File #			÷.					Date drafted	09/15/2017
by									17 - 10 - 30 - 30

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL it is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



FBI(19cv1278)-1319

SEPRE

#### UNCLASSIFIED // FOUO-

Continuation of FD-302 of (U/+FOUO)-K.T. McFarland second interview On 09/14/2017 Page 2 of 7

spokesman. He wanted a job in the incoming administration. She had known for over a decade and "everyone" would have known him.

(U/7TOUG) Email #2 she did not specifically recall. She thought it was after the President-elect's tweet and statement on the U.N. vote, which she previously mentioned, and whatever actions Flynn took. They wanted a result different from what the Obama Administration had wanted. When the resolution was pulled, it appeared the President-elect's position prevailed, and the resolutions' failure would have reflected the traditional American position regarding Israel. She considered their work against the resolution a team effort.

(U//FOUO)- Email #3 was an update on what Flynn was doing as he "worked the phones" on the UN resolution. It was sent to her as background information since she was not engaged on the issue. This was Flynn's area of expertise, and she did not have any responsibilities in this area. In fact, when this email was sent, she was already on Christmas vacation in She did not know if Flynn

was in New York or Washington when he sent the email. She did not know where Flynn got his information, but she was not aware of anyone else helping him on this. She could not recall any conversations about the email, although if she was involved in discussions, they would have been general talks about whether the President-elect should issue a press release.

(U//FOUO)<sup>\*</sup> Based on her study of prior presidential transitions, McFarland believed the sorts of things Flynn did were not unusual. She cited Richard Nixon's involvement in Vietnam War peace talks and Ronald Reagan's purported dealings with Iran to free American hostages during their transitions as precedent for proactive foreign policy engagements by an incoming administration. Most incoming administrations did similar things. No "red light" or "alarm bells" went off in her head when she heard what Flynn was doing. The President-elect made his support for Israel very clear during the campaign and contrasted his position with President Obama, who he believed had not treated Israel fairly.

(U//FOUO)- McFarland was generally familiar with the Logan Act, but she had not thought deeply about it. She knew it dated back to 1799 and nobody had ever been prosecuted for violating it. Many of the people involved in the incoming administration had no government experience, so they would not be familiar with the Logan Act. She did not recall any discussions that what Flynn was doing was inappropriate.

(U//FOUO) Email #4 she did not specifically recall. It would be fair to say Flynn was working the phones with his contacts to try to get a vote in



FBI(19cv1278)-1320

b6 b7С

b7**A** b7E

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED // FOUO-

Continuation of FD-302 of (U/+FOUO)-K.T. McFarland second interview On 09/14/2017 Page 3 of 7

favor of Israel. She seemed to be telling Flynn to take credit for the critical role he played in doing what the President-elect wanted. She was probably at home with her grandchildren when she sent it.

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

Around this time, the President-elect had also just nominated David Friedman to be U.S. Ambassador to

Israel.

(U///FOUO) It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Israel experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone.

(U<del>//FOUO)</del> The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the transition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British government. She did not ask him to do anything and did not discuss the U. N. vote with him.

(U//FOUO)- Email #5 dealt with her trip to Mar-a-Largo with the Presidentelect. She and Flynn agreed that there should always be an NSC "duty officer" with the President/President-elect to staff him if needed. In addition to being duty officer, she had two other jobs: attending the Presidential Daily Briefs (PDBs), which would be given by Ted Gistaro from the Office of the Director of National Intelligence; and providing the President-elect national security background information she thought he needed. The President-elect lacked a national security background and the email discussed experts who might be able to provide him useful information.

UNCLASSIFIED //FOUD FBI(19cv	1278)-1321
b7F Per	DOJ/OIP
main public areas of the hotel for the interviewing agents. <b>b7E Per</b>	) JOJ/OIP
as well as a few times in the dining room. She sketched the layout of the	-
the President-elect two or three times on work matters during this trip,	
She only saw	
	b7C
(U//FOUO) During the Mar-a-Largo trip, McFarland was accompanied by	b6

SEGRET

-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		1 1
· · · ·	SECRET	
	UNCLASSIFIED//FOUC	
ntinuation of FD-302 of (U/ <del>/FOUO)</del> K.T.	McFarland second interview , On 09/14/2017 , Page 4 of 7	-
NSC transitio	on staffer was there with her, although a room in the hotel. The two of them took over a	Ъ6 Ъ70
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rflow dining room as their work area. b7E Per b7F Per	-
seemed to make his ow recalled seeing Preik young son, but she di there. There were no	sident-elect did not have a "door keeper" with him and wn scheduling decisions. At various times McFarland bus and Spicer and the President-elect's wife and id not know exactly who was there and when they were by structured staff meetings, although there may have	
been discussions abou	it logistics, such as when to have the PDB. <b>b5</b> Pe	er DOJ
I	That	
meeting may have beer	n in the bar/tap room.	
in the Caribbean, the interactions. There trying to check in wi challenges with the t (U <del>//FOUO)-</del> McFarlanc confirmed the entry w briefing, but did not small number of peopl	his time, when McFarland was in Florida and Flynn was by did not have regularly scheduled were no set times for calls. She recalled them ith each other once or twice a day, but there were celephone connections and their availabilities. It was shown a calendar entry for December 28, 2016 and would have represented a PDB. She sat in the c recall who was there besides Gistaro. It was a le and it took place in a basement studio apartment in	
the hotel. (U <del>//FOUO)-</del>		
	There were many cut off and	
-	nd she could not remember a call that went <u>on that</u> ould have covered a range of topics such as <b>b5 Pe</b> :	r DOJ/
L		1701
	UNCLASSIFIED//FOUD FBI(19cv1	2/0)

FD-302a (Rev.	05-08-10)
---------------	-----------

SECRET

b7**A** b7E

UNCLASSEFTED //FOUO-

	──┘ <del>)VO}-</del> K.T. McFarla	nd second inter		/14/2017	5 of 7	
tion of FD-302 of	K.T. MCFarla	nd second inter	.On U9	Page	5 01 7	
3					b5 Per	DC
(U <del>∕∕F0U0)</del> E	mail #6 was an	email to		a Los Angel	J .es	
attorney who	wanted a job in	the administr	ation. He w	as smart and	she	
read a book h	e wrote about a	rms control.			b5 Per	DC
			She did no	ot recall a		
telephone cal		and while the				
-	call, <u>because</u>	-		a, they also	could	
have talked a	bout	potential job.				
	cFarland did no	t recall any c	onversations	she may have	had	
	e day the sanct		-	She may have	b5 Per	c D
					1	
and Russian P after the ina			-	- 1		
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E	uguration. mail #7 was fro		who had bee	n named Homel		
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	r D
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel		c D
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	<u></u> D
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	<u>c</u> D
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	<u>c</u> D
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	<u>c</u> D
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	c D
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	n D
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	c D
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	<u>c</u> D
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	e D
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	
after the ina (U <del>//FOUO)</del> E Security Advi	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or	was close to	who had bee being <u>named</u> .	n named Homel	know	
after the ina (U/ <del>/FOUO)</del> E Security Advi if Bossert se	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or nt the original	was close to email to Flyn	who had bee being named. in or not.	n named Homel She did not	b5 Per	
after the ina (U/ <del>/FOUO)</del> E Security Advi if Bossert se	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or nt the original	was close to email to Flyn	who had bee being named. in or not.	n named Homel She did not	b5 Per	
after the ina (U/ <del>/FOUO)</del> E Security Advi if Bossert se	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or nt the original	was close to email to Flyn was on nucle were speaking	who had bee being <u>named</u> . n or not.	n named Homel She did not	know b5 Per	
after the ina (U/ <del>/FOUO)</del> E Security Advi if Bossert se Her fo Korea. McFar so it's reaso	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or nt the original cus at that tim land and Flynn	was close to email to Flyn were speaking would speak s	who had bee being <u>named</u> . in or not.	n named Homel She did not nd North ure telephone ely on purpos	e line,	_
after the ina (U/ <del>/FOUO)</del> E Security Advi if Bossert se	uguration. mail #7 was fro ser designee or nt the original cus at that tim land and Flynn nable that they	was close to email to Flyn were speaking would speak s	who had bee being <u>named</u> . in or not.	n named Homel She did not nd North ure telephone ely on purpos	e line,	_

SECRET

-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7. b7.
	UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO	
	<u>UIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII</u>	
	K.T. McFarland second interview .On 09/14/2017 Page 6 o	f 7
	. On 597172017 page 50	
	# 8 was an email from Flynn which she forwarded. She	
- 1	# 8 was an email from Flynn which she forwarded. She eft Mar-a-Largo that morning, and did not get home unt	il pe
early afternoon,	so she forwarded it while she was still en route to	b7
ļl	E	5 Per DOJ/0
	i	
concerned that Fl	She did not recall being ynn did not mention sanctions in this email.	
		î .
×		(S) 1
		5 Per DOJ/O
		(5)

ŀ

Egypt

(U//FOUG) McFarland visited Egypt in July 2014, the year after Mohamed Morsi was removed as Egypt's president. She was working for FNC at the time. The trip was arranged by the Westminster Institute, a non-profit foreign policy organization, and she traveled with about ten other people, most of whom were former military members. The institute paid their (coach class) travel expenses.

(U//FOUG): was the Egyptian point person and was instrumental in b6 b7c setting up the group's meetings and arranging accommodations. Iran the largest travel agency in the Middle East and appeared to be very well-connected. The trip included a series of meetings with members of Egypt's defense department; student groups involved in the overthrow of Morsi; business leaders; foreign ministry representatives, including the Minister of Defense; the American Chamber of Commerce; and even the Coptic



FBI(19cv1278)-1324
FD-302a (I	lev: 05	-08-10}
------------	---------	---------

SECRET

INCLASSIFIED//FOUG-

Continuation of FD-302 of (U/+FOUO) K.T. McFarland second interview On 09/14/2017 Page 7 of 7

Pope. They thought they were just having a photo opportunity with Abdel Fattah el-Sisi, the former defense minister and acting Egyptian leader, but they wound up having a two and a half hour meeting with him. McFarland considered the trip a great opportunity as both a person in the national <u>security field</u> and a journalist. After coming home she stayed in touch with via general emails.

(U//FOUD)- A year or year-and-a-half later, McFarland had another opportunity to travel to Egypt. El-Sisi was now elected leader of Egypt. He had never been interviewed by an <u>American</u> media outlet and had agreed to be interviewed by FNC's Brett Baier. again served as point **b6** man on the Egyptian side and McFarland was heavily involved in FNC's **b7c** logistics in making sure the interview came off.

(U//FOUG)called McFarland and told her he was passing through Newb6York around Christmas 2015, and they met for a social engagement. He alsob7cmay have called with congratulations after the 2016 Presidential election.b7c

(U/<del>/FOUO)</del> After McFarland began as Deputy National Security Adviser, asked her to meet, and she agreed to do so. She set up the meeting, but someone noticed his name on her calendar, and the NSC staff advised b7c her not to meet with so she canceled the meeting.

## Administrative

(U/ <del>∕£euo)</del>	The interview took place at Debevoise & Plimpton at the	
McFarlands'	request.	Ъб
		b7C
arranged fo	or the room and greeted the agents at the beginning of the	
interview.	After exchanging pleasantries, left. Neither he, nor	

any attorneys from the law firm participated in the interview.



FBI(19cv1278)-1325

b7**A** b7E

bб b7С FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 20-



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 04/13/2018

On March 27, 2018, DIMITRI SIMES, President and Chief Executive Off	icer				
(CEO) of CENTER FOR THE NATIONAL INTEREST (CNI), was interviewed pursu	lant				
to a proffer agreement at Patriots Plaza I, 395 E Street SW, Washingto	n,				
DC 20546 by Special Agent (SA) SA					
Intelligence Analyst (IA) and Assistant Special	-				
Counsel (ASC) Aaron Zelinsky. Accompanying SIMES were CNI's outside	b6				
counsel attorneys , and from B	Baker <b>b7C</b>				
& Hostetler, LLP. After being advised of the identities of the					
interviewing officials and after reviewing the proffer agreement, in the					
presence of his attorneys, SIMES executed the proffer agreement, where	upon				
he provided the following information:					

b5 Per DOJ/OIE
b3
ь7 <b>а</b> ь7 <b>е</b>
b5 Per DOJ/OII
b3 b7A
b7E

Investigation on	03/27/2018	at	Washington,	District C	f Columbia,	United States	(In Person)	
Filc #	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Date drafted	03/29/2018	b7Е b6
by SA		ŀ	l	ŀ.				Ъ7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19Cv1278)-1329

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							
		1					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	U) Intervie	↓ √ of Dimitri Simes	. On	03/27/2018	. Page	2 of 20	

ſ	b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
		1.2
		b3 b7 <b>A</b> b7E
	b5 Pe:	r DOJ/OIP
		ЬЗ Ь7А Ь7Е
8	b5. Bo	r DOJ/0IF
5		b <b>7A</b> b7E
Г	The TIME WARNER luncheon was organized with the purpose of looking for potential donors and future CNI Board members.	
	FBI(19cv12	278)-1330

	·				
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					DIE
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interv	Jiew of Dimitri Simes	Op 03/2	27/2018 Page	3 of 20	
				<u>.</u>	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ъ6
					b7 <b>A</b> b7С
					b7E
					e.
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b7A
					b6 b7С
					b7E
<u>.</u>					/
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b7 <b>д</b> b7Е
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b6
					b7A b7C
					b7E

FI2 302# /	8 m 05 08 101			7		
r D-302a (	Rev: 05-08-10)			-		b7E
	(11) Tutunia			02/22/2010	1 . 5 . 20	
Continua	tion of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	On	03/27/2018 . Pag	x 4 01 20	
Ī					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b7A
						ь6 ь7С
						b7E
Ī	1				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b7A b7E
Ļ						]
						r DOJ/OIP
						b7 <b>A</b>
						b7 <b>E</b>
:04						
					b5 Pei	r DOJ/OIP
						b7A
						b7E

	Г				1		
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							1.97
							b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U	) Interview	of Dimitri	Simes	00	03/27/2018	Page 5 of 20	
							-
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							]
							b6 b7 <b>A</b>
							b7C
							b7E
ļ				last thiss	CIMPO		
CNI to be	seen as an	intermedia		the Russiar		ted was for nt and a U.	
		nistration.			- 9		_ <u>.</u>
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							b6
							b7A
							b7С b7Е
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							b6
							b7A b7C
							b7E
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							<b>b</b> 6
							b7A
							b7С b7Е
L							
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP b6
							b7A
							b7С b7Е
L							

602a (Rev: 05-08-10)		[					b7E
tinuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview	) v of Dimitri	Simes	. On03/2	27/2018 Page	6 of 20	
						b5 Per	DOJ/O
							b6 b7A b7C b7E
the info	ormation was	"old news.		gave SIMES ti	ne impressio	on that	
		ſ					
						b5 Per	DOJ/O

b6
b71

b7A b7E

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

b7E

200 200 -	N					
FD-302a (	Rev. 05-08-10)	2 2		—		b7E
	(II) Intomio	of Dimitui Cimos		02/22/2010	7 . 5 . 20	
Continuat	ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	On		Page / 01 20	_
ľ					b5 Pe	Pr DOJ/OIP
						b7A
						ъ6 ъ7С
						b7E
1.02					b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
						b7 <b>A</b> b7E
,					b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
						b6
						<b>b7</b> А b7С
						b7E
					b5 Pe	Pr DOJ/OIP
						b7 <b>A</b> b7E
						DIE
Г					b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
						<b>Ь7</b> А
						b7E
L						

			٦		
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
r	1				D/2
	J		02/22/2010	9 of 20	
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	. On	03/2//2018 . Page	8 81 20	
				b5 Per I	
					b7E
<u></u>					
				b5 Per [	DOJ/OID
					b7A
					<b>b</b> 6
					Ь7С Ь7Е
				b5 Per I	DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7 <b>A</b>
					b7C
					b7E
				b5 Per D	DOJ/OID
					b6
					b7A
					b7С b7Е
					DIE
				b5 Per D	
				bo Per L	001015
					b6
					b7A
					b7С b7Е
					515
1				FBI(19cv127	8)-1336

		r		_		
FD-302a (	Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
	Î	1				
Continue	L. (U) Interview	↓ ₩ of Dimitri Sime:	S On	03/27/2018	Page 9 of 20	
Continuid			On			_
Г					b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
						b7A
						b6 b7C
						b7E
L	~					
					b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
						b6
						b7A b7C
						b7E
					b5_p	er DOJ/OIP
						b6
						b7A b7C
						b7E
					b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
					201	
						b6
						b7A
						b7C b7E
19						er DOJ/OIP
						b6
						b7A b7C
						b7E
						- the second

FD-302a (	Rev: 05-08-10)												b7E
	r			1									270
Continuat	ion of FD-302 of	(U)	Intervie	∟ wof	Dimitri	Simes	. On	03/	27/2018	_ Page	10 of	20	
1												<b>D</b>	
											¢d	rer	DOJ/OIP
													<b>Ь7</b> А
													Ъ6 Ъ7С
													b7E
,											b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
													b6
													ь7А ь7С
													b7E
r											b5	Par	DOJ/OIP
											23		200,011
													b6 b7А
													ь7С Ь7Е
ļ											h5	Par	DOJ/OIP
											23		200,011
													Ъ6
													ь7а ь7с
													b7E

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				1		
				4		b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervi	ew of Dimitri	Simes	. On	03/27/2018	.Page 11 of 20	_
r					b5 Do	r DOJ/OIP
					D3 26	
						b7A
						b6 b7C
						b7E
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7A
						b7C b7E
					5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
					55 20	
						ь6
						b7А b7С
						b7E
					b5 Pe	r doj/oip
						b6
						b7A b7C
						b7E
					EDI/404	 278)-1339
					LDI(TACA1	.2107-1335

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2				
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						1. 20
						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Di	mitri Simes	00 03	/27/2018	Done	12 of 20	
		. 011			<u>9</u>	
ſ					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b7A b6
						ь7С ь7Е
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ъ6
						b7A b7C
						b7E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7А
						<b>Ъ7</b> С
						b7E

<b>50 202</b> 0		
FD-30Za	(Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continue	mion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 03/27/2018 Page 13 of 20	
;	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	1	o7A o6
		97C 97E
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		b3 b7A
		b6 b7C
		b7E
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		b6 b7A
		b7C b7E
		721-1044
	FBI(19cv1	2107-1341

FD-302a (1	Rev: 05-08-10)			]		
[						b7E
Continuati	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	On	03/27/2018	.Page 14 of 20	_
					b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
						b7A
						b7E
5						er DOJ/OIP
						 b7A
						b7E
	[					er DOJ/OIP
						b7a
						b7E
ſ					b5 P	≥r DOJ/OIP
						b6
						b7A b7C b7E
Ľ					b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
						b7A
						b6 b7С
						b7E

DOJ, b7: b7: DOJ, b7: b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7
Ъ7; Ъ7; DOJ, Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7
Ъ7; Ъ7; DOJ, Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7
Ъ7; Ъ7; DOJ, Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7 Ъ7
Ъ7:  Ъ7, Ъ6 Ъ7, Ъ7, Ъ7, Ъ7, Ъ7, Ъ7, Ъ7, Ъ7,
DOJ, b7 b6 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7
b7 b6 b7 b7 b7 D0J,
Ъ6 Ъ7 Ъ7 DOJ, Ъ6
Ъ6 Ъ7 Ъ7 DOJ, Ъ6
DOJ,
Ъ6
b7
ь7 Ъ7
DOJ
ь
b b b
Б
DOJ,
b3 b7А
b6 b70
b7E

F

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 03/27/2018 .Page 16 of 20	_
	b6 b7A b7C b7E
b5 Pe	b7A b6 b7C b7E
b5 Pe	b7A b7E
b5 Pe	b6 b7A b7C b7E
	DOJ/OIP b3 b7A b6 b7C b7C b7E

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							
		1					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview	] of Dimitri S	imes	, On	03/27/2018	.Page 17 of 20	
: 	Q						
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							ьз
							b7A b7E
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							ь3
							ЬЗ Ь7А Ь7Е
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
							Ь6 Ь7 <b>А</b>
							b7C b7E
							271
						b5 Pc	r DOJ/OIP
							Ъ6
							b7А b7С
							b7E

FBI(19cv1278)-1345

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7	E
	]						
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	ı of Dimitri	Simes	. On	03/27/2018	Page 18	of 20	
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							b7A
							Ъ6 Ъ7С
							b7E
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							ъб
							b7А b7С
							b7E
							e
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							<b>b</b> 6
							b7A
							Ъ7С Ъ7Е
L					ER	1/100/17	 78)-1346

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					
D-3023 (KCL 05-06-10)					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of $(U)$	Interview of Dimitr	i Simes	.On 03/27/2	018 .Page 19 of	20
				b5	Per DOJ/OIP
					b7A b7E
				b5	Per DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7 <b>A</b> b7C b7E
L			<u>1</u>	b5	Per DOJ/OIP
					Ь6 Ь7А Ь7С Ь7Е
				Ъ5	Per DOJ/OIP b6 b7A b7C b7E
				b5	Per DOJ/OIP
					b7A b7E

FD-302a (Rev: 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 03/27/2018 .Page 20 of 20	
b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	b3
	b7А b6 b7С b7Е

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

to be distributed outside your agency.

-1 of 33-



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 04/09/2018

Street SW, Assistant Counsel (S on March 7 SIMES on M officials his attorn	Mashingt Special ( ASC) And AC, 2018 we and And After bein and after beys, SIM	nt to a prof con, DC 2054 Intelliger Counsel (ASC cew Goldstei ere CNI's ou 2018 were 2018 were ing advised r reviewing ES executed	Efer agree A6 by Spec Ince Analys C) Aaron 2 in, and SA utside cou from Ba of the ic the profi	ement at <u>Pa</u> cial <u>Agent</u> st <u>(IA)</u> Gelinsky, Se ASC Jeannie insel attorn aker & Hoste dentities of fer agreemen	triots Plaza (SA) enior Assista Rhee. Accomp neys etler, LLP. A and the intervise the intervise the intervise	SA ant Special banying SIMES Accompanying lewing	Ъ6 Ъ7С
the follow	ing info	rmation:					r DOJ/O
working at	-	E ENDOWMENT	FOR INTE		t the time, S EACE (CARNEG	SIMES was	
ENDOWMENT)	<u>, 1</u>						
							Ъ6 Ъ7с
						b5 pe:	
						b5 pe	b70
cstigation on 03/0	98/2018 <sub>at</sub>	Washington,	District	Of Columbia,	United State:		b70
cstigation on 03/0	)8/2018 <sub>at</sub>	Washington,	District	Of Columbia,	United State: Date drafte	s (In Person)	b70

				7			
a (Rev. 05-08-10)	a.						b7E
	]						
uation of FD-302 of (U) Intervie	w of Dimitri S	Simes	. On	03/08/2018	_ Page _2	of 33	
						b5 pe	r DOJ/
	]			- NIVON CEN			
	51	MES agreed	to run the	E NIXON CEN	TER.		
						—b5 pe: 	r DOJ/
							Ъ6
							Ъ7С
						b5 pe:	r DOJ
							Ŀ
							b
r							
						b5 pe:	r DOJ/
SIMES was currer					also t		
Publisher and CEO c	of CNI's maga	zine, THE N	JATIONAL IN	NTEREST.		b5 pe	r DOJ/
						2. A	
						b5 pe	r DOJ/
						b5 pe:	r DOJ/

FBI(19cv1278)-	-1350
----------------	-------

	1						
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervi	] ew of Dimitri	Simes	. On	03/08/2018	. Page 3	of 33	
						—b5 per	DOJ/011
KISSINGER serve	d as Honorar	y Chairman	for CNI's I	Board.		b5 per	DOJ/OIE
						b5 per	DOJ/OII b6 b7C
						b5 per	DOJ/011
						Ì	•
							DOJ/OII
						b3 per	0007011
						b5 per	DOJ/OIP

										T							
FD-302a (Rev.)	05-08-10)			I						U.							b7E
Continuation o	of FD-302 of	(U) I	ntervi	ew of	Dimit	ci Sim	nes		. On	03,	/08/2	2018	_ Page	4	of 33	_	
·																	
															q ca	er 	DOJ/OIP
											-				-b5 p	er 1	DOJ/OIP
															_	1	
															b5 p	er	DOJ/OII
<u> </u>																8	_
															b5 р 	er	DOJ/OII
															b5 p	er	DOJ/OII
																1	Ь6 Ь7С
																	Dic
									1						b5 p	er	DOJ/OII
Ē									-						1		
															b5 p	er	DOJ/OIP
L														FB	[(19cv:	127	8)-1352

D-302a (I	cv. 05-08-10)		b7E
ontinuati	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 03/08/2018 .Page 5 o	f 33	
		b	
		b5 per	DOJ/OIP
		b5 per	DOJ/OIP
		b5 per	DOJ/OIP
		b5 per	DOJ/OIP
			b3 b7A
		]	b7E
		b5 per	DOJ/OIP
Ī	Over the years, CNI used t	he	
	CARNEGIE grants for Track II's to Russia, organize and plan for a numbe	er	
	of Russian delegations to visit the U.S., as well as organize and plan U.S. delegations to visit Russia.	for	
[			
-	March 2016 luncheon at TIME WARNER		
		b5 per	DOJ/OIP
	FBI(	19cv12	78)-1353

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Inte	erview of Dimitr	i Simes	. On	3/08/2018 .Page	6 of 33	
could benefit a want to become			SINGER and,	in turn, they		r DOJ/OIE
		ŕ			b5 per	r DOJ/OIP
		ļ				ЬЗ Ь6 Ь7С
						b7E b7A
[					b5 pe	r DOJ/OIE
						ъз
						b7A b7E b6 b7C
					b5 per	b6 b7C r DOJ/OIP
					b5 pe	r D0J/011
						b3 b7 <b>A</b> b7E
As previous shortly after t	ly discussed, S The TIME WARNER		elephone cal	l with KUSHNER		r DOJ/OII
					b5 pe	r DOJ/OII
						b3 b7A b7E

FBI(19cv1278)-1354

(Rev. 05-08-10)	
tion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes , On 03/0	08/2018, Page 7 of 33
	b5 per D
П	b5 per DC
	b5 per D
	b5 per D
SIMES met with KUSHNER in New York on March 31, 2016.	b5 per D
	b5 per Do
İ	

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 03/08/2018 .Page 8 of 33	_
Б5 т Г	er DOJ/OIP
SIMES told KUSHNER the best way to approach foreign policy would be to organize a small group of foreign policy	b3 b7A b7E
SIMES wanted the small group of foreign policy experts to meet with TRUMP to develop a foreign policy approach that was consistent with TRUMP's voice. SIMES thought KUSHNER was comfortable with	J
SIMES' suggestion.	er DOJ/OIP
	b3 b7A b7E
	b3 b7A b7E
b5 p	er DOJ/OIP
b5 j	Der DOJ/OIP
	b3 b7A b7E
65 I	ber DOJ/OIP
	b7 <b>A</b> b7E

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	
	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 03/08/2018 .Page 9 of 33	
b5 pe	r DOJ/OIP
	b3
	b7A b6
	b7С b7Е
b5 pe	r DOJ/OIP
	ьз
	b7А b6
	b7С b7Е
	r DOJ/OIP
	Ь3
	ь7 <b>А</b> ь7Е
	ЪЗ
	b7A b7E
ا ا ا ا • pe	r DOJ/OIP
b5 pe	r DOJ/OIP
	ЬЗ Ь7 <b>А</b>
	b7E
FBI(19cv1	278)-1357

	ľ			-1			
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	-						
	-						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri	Simes	. On	03/08/201	8 . Page	10 of 33	
						b5 per	DOJ/OIP
							Ь3 Ь7А
							b7E
							Ъ6
							ъ7С
						b5 pe	r DOJ/OIP
						1	Ī
							ь3
							b7A
							b7E
							b6 b7С
						b5 per	DOJ/OIP
							b3
							b6 b7A
							ь7с
							b7E
)							0
						b5 pe	r DOJ/OIP
							1.2
							b3 b6
							b7A
							b7С b7Е
							112
<u></u>						FBI(19CV12	78)-1358

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri SimesOnO3/08/2018Page 11 of 33	
b5 p	-
	er DOJ/0
	b3 b7A b7E
	b3 b7A
b5 p	b7E er DOJ/0
	er DOJ/O
	b3 b7A
	b7E
b5 p	er DOJ/0:
	Ь3 Ь7А Ь7Е
b5 p	er DOJ/O
	ЬЗ Ь7 Ь7
b5 p	er DOJ/O
	b3 b72 b72

-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
ontinuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes ,On 03/08/2018, Page 12 of 33	
b5 per	DOJ/01
	b3 b7A b7E b6 b7C
Regarding the venue for TRUMP's <u>foreign policy speech event</u> , SAUNDERS looked at a variety of different options. <b>b5 per</b> SAUNDERS looked at the <u>MAYFLOWER HOTEL</u> and the NATIONAL PRESS CLUB (NPC) as venues for the event.	: DOJ/O
During these Boar dimember discussions, CNI decided of the the NATIONAL INTEREST host the event in an effort to minimize the impression that CNI was endorsing TRUMP. With THE NATIONAL INTEREST as the host, the event was more or less a press event, so NPC was a natural fit for venue. b5 per	DOJ/C
	b3 b7 <b>A</b> b7E
b5 per	DOJ/C b3 b7A b7E
FBI(19cv1278)-1360	575

FD-302a (	(Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continua	tion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 03/08/2018 .Page 13 of 33	
	b5 per	DOJ/OIP
1.5		Ъ3
		b7A b7E
	SIMES never saw an actual draft of TRUMP's foreign policy speech. He	
	and the TRUMP campaign exchanged draft outlines.	
	b5 per	DOJ/OIP
		b3 b7 <b>A</b>
		b7E
	b5 per	DOJ/OIP
		b3 b7 <b>A</b>
		b7E
4	b5 per	DOJ/OIP
		Ъ3
		b7A b7E
		572
	b5 per	DOJ/OIP
		b3
		b7A b7E
	FBI(19cv12	78)-1361
	Υ.	2

FBI(19cv1278)-1361	FBI	19cv1278	)-1361
--------------------	-----	----------	--------

FD-302a (1	Kex: (15-08-10)				]		b7E
Continuati	onofFD-302 of (U) In	terview of Dimi	itri Simes	. On	03/08/2018	.Page 14 of 33	-
ſ						b5 p	er DOJ/OIP
							b3 b7A b7E b6 b7C
							er DOJ/OIP
							b3 b6 b7A b7C b7C b7E
						بط 5م	b3 b7A b7E b6 b7C
							er DOJ/OIP
							ЬЗ Ь7А Ь6 Ь7С Ь7Е

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Int	terview of Dimitri Simes	, On 03/08/2018, Page 15 of 33	-
		b5 p	er DOJ/01
			b3 b7A
			b7E
		b5 p	er DOJ/01
			_
		b5 p	er DOJ/01
			b3 b7 <b>A</b>
			b7E
			<u> </u>
		b5 p	er DOJ/01
			b3 b7A
			b7E
		b5 p	er DOJ/01
			ь3
			b7A
			b7E
		b5 p	 er DOJ/01   b3
			b7A b7E
		FBI(19cv1278)-1	
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			
--	------------		
	b7E		
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 03/08/2018 .Page 16 of 33			
	DOJ/OIP		
	b3		
	b7A b6		
	b7С b7Е		
b5 per	DOJ/OIP		
	Ь3 Ь6		
	b7A b7C		
	b7E		
b5 per	DOJ/OIP		
	b7А b7Е		
b5 per	DOJ/OIP		
	b3		
	b7A b7E		
b5 per	DOJ/OIP		
	b3		
	b7A b7E		
FBI(19cv12			

FD-302a (	Rev. 05-08-10)								b7E
	·								DIE
						00/00/0030		<b>C</b> 00	
Continuat	tion of FD-302 of (U	J) Interview	of Dimitri	Simes	. On	03/08/2018	Page 17	of 33	
	ř – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –							b5 per	DOJ/OIP
								Ī	,
									b3
									b7A
									b7e
64									
								b5 per I	DOJ/OIP
									b3
									b7A b7E
									DIE
	-								
								b5 per	DOJ/01P
									b3
									b7A
									b7 <b>E</b>
								b5 per	DOJ/OIP
									b3
									b7A b7E

								b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)								271
	7							
		<u>.</u>		0	2/20/2010			
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	i of Dimitri	Simes	. (	On U	3/08/2018	_ Page _ 18	3 of 33	
							h5e	DOJ/OIP
								Ь3
								b7 <b>A</b> b7E
1							b5 per	DOJ/OIP
							Ĩ	ЪЗ
								b7A
								b7E
L							<u></u>	
			KUSHNER_to	<u>ld S</u>	IMES that	the ev	zen <sup>55</sup> per	DO3/012
should be moved to	the MAYFLOWF	<u>er hotes.</u>	1					1.2
								Ь3 Ь7А
								b7E
							b5 per I	DOJ/OIP
								b3
								b7A
								b7E
L								
							b5 per I	DOJ/OIP
								b3
								b7А b7Е
							)I(10-17	
						Ft	51(190712	78)-1366

FD-302a (	(Rev. 05-08-10)		_
		b	7E
Continua	tion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 03/08/2018 Page 19	) of 33	
		b5 per DC	OJ/OIE
			ъз
			b7 <b>A</b> b7E
			212
		b5 per DO	J/OIP
		Ī	ь3
			b7А b7Е
			2,1
ſ		b5 per DC	0J/0I
		ь	3
		Ъ	7A 7E
		d	
-		b5 per DO	OJ/OII
			Ь3 Ь7А
			b7E
	r	b5 per DC	
	l		557012
		Î	b3 b7 <b>A</b>
			b7E
	Approximately one week before TRUMP's foreign policy speech event,		OJ/OII
	SIMES told KISLYAK that he would include him on the		
	of invitations for the event, as well as the pre-speech reception. SI	MES	
	also told KISLYAK that he (KISLYAK) would have an opportunity to meet		ьз
			b7A
			b7E
		яттяcv1278)	1367-1

Combinedation of FD-300 of (U) Interview of Dimitri SimesOnO3/08/2018Page 20 of 33B3D7AB3D7AB3D7AB5 per DOJ/OIPB5 per DOJ/OIPB5 per DOJ/OIPB3D7AB7BD7AB7BD7AB7BD7AB7BD7AB7BD7AB7BD7AB7BD7AD	FD-30Za (Rev. 05-08-10)			1		b7E
b5 per D0J/01 53 57 57 57 57 55 per D0J/01F 55 per D0J/01F 55 per D0J/01F 53 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-		
b5 per D0J/01 53 57 57 57 57 55 per D0J/01F 55 per D0J/01F 55 per D0J/01F 53 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	Continuation of FD-302 of (U) In	nterview of Dimitri Simes	Op	03/08/2018	Page 20 of 33	
b5 per DOJ/012 b5 per DOJ/012	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7					b5 pe:	
b5 per DOJ/OIE b5 per DOJ/OIE b5 per DOJ/OIE b5 per DOJ/OIE b5 per DOJ/OIE b3 b5 per DOJ/OIE b3 b6 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7						b7A
b3 b7A b7B b3/01P b3 b5 per D0J/01P b3 b7A b7E b3/b7E b3/b					b5 per	
b3 b7A b7B b3/01P b3 b5 per D0J/01P b3 b7A b7E b3/b7E b3/b						
b3 b7A b7B b3/01P b3 b5 per D0J/01P b3 b7A b7E b3/b7E b3/b						
b3 b7A b7B b3/01P b3 b5 per D0J/01P b3 b7A b7E b3/b7E b3/b						_
b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b7A b7A b7B b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b6 b7A b7C b7C b7C b7E b3 b7A b7C b7E b3 b7A b7A b7A b7C b7E b3 b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A					b5 pe	
b5 per b3 b7A b7B b3 b5 per b3 b5 b5 per b3 b5 b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A						b7A
b3 b7A b7E DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b6 b7A						b7E
b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b6 b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A						e
b7E b5 per b3 b3 b6 b7A b7C b7E b3 b7A b7E b3 b7A b7E b3 b7A b7E b3 b7A b7E b3 b7A b7A b7E b3 b7A b7A b7A b7E b3 b7A b7A b7E b3 b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A b7A					b5 pe:	b3
b3 b6 b7A b7E b3 b3 b7A b7A b7E b3 b7A b7E b3 b7A b7E b3 b7A b7E b3 b7A b7E b3 b7A b7E						
b3 b6 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b3 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7 b7	l				b5 ne:	
b6 b7A b7C b7E b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b7A b7E b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP					20 pt.	
b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b7A b7E						b6
b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b7A b7E b7E b7E b7E b7E b5 per DOJ/OIP b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b7A b7E						ь7с
b3 b7A b7E b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b3 b7A b7E						DIE
b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b7A b7E					b5 pe	DOJ/OIP
b7E b7E b5 per DOJ/OIP b3 b7A b7E						
b3 b7A b7E						
b3 b7A b7E						
b3 b7A b7E						
b3 b7A b7E						
b3 b7A b7E						_
b7A b7E					b5 pe	511
						b7A
					<b>EDI/40-47</b>	2.

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		l T						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Intervie	┙ ₩ of Dimitri	Simes	On	03/08/2018	Page 2	l of 33	
							b5 per	DOJ/OIP
								b3 b7A b7E
							b5 per	DOJ/OIP
							b5 per	D0J/0IP
								b3

In advance of TRUMP arriving, SIMES and SAUNDERS discussed having a receiving line for TRUMP so that TRUMP could meet everyone at the prespeech reception. SIMES and/or SAUNDERS did not coordinate the idea of a receiving line with the TRUMP campaign. SIMES decided a receiving line was a good idea, so one was quickly organized when TRUMP arrived. SIMES did not know most of the members of Congress attending the pre-speech reception, so SIMES asked SESSIONS to introduce them. SESSIONS agreed to do so. SESSIONS stood next to TRUMP introducing each member of Congress. After SESSIONS each member of Congress to TRUMP,

> b3 b7A

b7А b7Е

b7E

b5 per DOJ/OIP

ЬЗ Ь6

b7А b7С

b7E

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					
					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interv	 iew of Dimitri Simes	On	03/08/2018	.Page 22 of 33	
,				b5 Per	DOJ/OI
					b3 b7E b7A
۲ <u>ـــــ</u>				b5 Per	
					b3 b7A
					b7E
				b5 Per	 DOJ/OI
					Ъ3
					<b>Ь7А</b> Ь7Е
			]	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
			-		b3 b7 <b>A</b>
					b7E
				b5 Per	DOJ/OI
					ЬЗ Ь7 <b>А</b>
					b7e
				hFbr	DOJ/OI
				DS Per	003701
					Ь3 Ь7А
					b7E
				FBI(19cv12	278)-137

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
T	T					
	] of Dimitri Simo	C	03/0	8/2018	23 01	- 33
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	OI DIMICII SIME	. On			Page 23 of	
r					h	5 Per DOJ/OIP
					~	
						b3 b7A
						b7E
ľ					b	5 Per DOJ/OIP
						b3 b7A
						b7E
2						
					b	5 Per DOJ/OIP b3
						b3 b7A
						ь6 b7C
						b7E
					b	5 Per DOJ/OIP
		4				
-						
		the May 23, 2010	6 Annu	al Awai	de Dinne	b3 r, b7A
but SIMES was not su	are if KISLYAK a					b7E
KISLYAK at the <b>d</b> inne					5	
CIMEC offered to	weeellestiers				Mare 27	
SIMES offered two 2016 Annual Awards 1		OF KISLIAK'S Pre	esence	at the	e may 23,	
					b	5 Per DOJ/OIP
						b7A b7E

(7) 202 (0) 05 08 100					
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	s <b></b>				b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	1 of Dimitri Simes	On	03/08/2018	.Page 24 of 33	
[				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b3 b7А
					b7E
L				b5 Per	 DOJ/OIP
					ЬЗ Ь7А
					b7E
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b3 b6
					b7A b7C
				b5 Per	b7e Doj/oip
					Ed 6d
					b7А b7C
					b7E
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b3 b7A
					b7E
					278)-1372

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7 <b>E</b>
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 03/08/2018 .Page 25 of	33
b	5 Per DOJ/OIP
	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l
	b3 b7А
	b7E
24	Fer DOJ/OIP
	ь3
	b7A b7E
	Per DOJ/OIP
	ь3
	b7A b7E
24	Per DOJ/OIP
	b7A
FBI(19	ь7Е Эсv1278)-1373

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	2		Ţ.		
FD-302a (ICS, 03-08-10)					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervi	ew of Dimitri Simes	On	03/08/2018	Page 26 of 33	
Ú.				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b3 b7A b7E
				b5 Per	
					b3
					b7A b7E
				b5 Per	
					b3 b7A
					b7E
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b7A
					b7E

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						b7E
					0.0	
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	. On	03/08/2018	. Page	27 of 33	

After the April 27, 2016 speech, SIMES had contact with KUSHNER from time to time to discuss how to proceed with the advisory group. Bussia in

time to time to discuss how to proceed with the advisory group, Russia i	5 Per DOJ/OI
the campaign b	h
	b7A
	b7E
SIMES does not remember KUSHNER initiating any conversations with him	n
on Russia; those conversations were initiated by SIMES. Sometime after t	the
speech, SIMES told KUSHNER to be careful and that it was bad optics for	
	5 Per DOJ/OI
	b7A
	b7E
KUSHNER HEVEL ASKED SIMES TO SET UP DACK CHANNEL CONVERSATIONS WITH	
Russians.	
SIMES COLD KUSHNER THE CAMPAIGN SNOL	
not highlight Russia as an issue and any contacts with Russians should b	

handled with care.

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-	-10)				٦			
[]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	,							b7E
Continuation of FD-3	(U) Interv	iew of Dimitri	Simes	Op	03/08/2018	Page 28	of 33	
						1 age		
r							bE Bor	DOJ/OIP
							DJ FEL	0007012
								b3 b7А
								b7E
-								
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								ЪЗ
								b7A b7E
							b E Dom	DOJ/OIP
							b5 Per	000/015
								ь3
								ь5 b7 <b>A</b> b6
								ь7с ь7Е

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		
		b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes .On 03/08/2018 .Page 29 of 33	
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		b3 b7A
	t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	b6 b7C
		b7E
		<u>.</u>
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
		b3 b6
		b7A b7C
		b7E
	b. Por	DOJ/OIP
KUSHNER organized th	nis meeting at 666 5th Avenue in New York at SIMES'	b3
request to talk abou	at the advisory group <u>and about the CLINTON campaign's</u>	b7А b7Е
		р, <b>н</b>

				<u> </u>											
FD-302a (	Rev: 05-08-10)														
															b7E
Continuet	ion of FD-302 of	(U)	Interview	of	Dimitri	Simes			00	03/0	08/2018	Bong	30	of 33	
Continuat	108 01 1 12-302 01								\u0			Page			_
<u></u>														_	2
														b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
H							-i								ł
						r						î			b3
														1	b7А b7Е
						L								13	Ъ/1
															ъ7с
Ļ															
Ļ	-							ř							r.
Ļ															Ļ
L	-121														
														b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
															b3
															Ь6
														12	b7 <b>A</b> b7C
															b7с b7Е
														b5 Pe	er DOJ/OIP
														11	e.
															ъз
															b7A
															b7E
														_	
( <u>17</u> )														b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
															1.3
															b3 b7A
															b6
															Ъ7С
															— b7e

-D-302a (Rev. 05-0	18-10)								ь7E
Continuation of FD	-302 of (U) Inte	erview of Dim	itri Simes		. On 03/	08/2018	Page 31 c	of 33	
r							24		DOJ/OIE
-									
						1			
		[							
									b3 b7 <b>A</b>
									b7E
								b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
									b3
									b7A b7E
								] b5 Per	DOJ/OIE b3
									b7A b7E
				]				b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
									b3 b7A b7E

					1			
0-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)								
~					-			b7E
	7							271
ontinuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervie	┛ w of Dimitri	Simes		0 0	3/08/2018	Done	32 of 33	
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Page	2	_
								1
r							b5 P	⊥ er DOJ/OI
								ь3
								b7A
								b7E
Ì							b5 P	er DOJ/01
							Ť	
								b7A
								b7E
								Ď.
							b5 P	er DOJ/OI
								b7A b7E
								DIE
							b5 P	er DOJ/OI
								b3
								b7A
								b6 b7C
								b7E
							b5 P	er DOJ/OI
								b3
								b7A b7E
L							FBI(19cv	1 1278)-138

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri	Simes	On	03/08/2018	Page 33	of 33	
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							ьз ь7а
							b7E
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							63 67A 67E

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

## -1 of 4-



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry

02/05/2018

(U) On 01/25/2018 Special Agent	Intelligence Analyst							
FBI Linguist	and Assistant Special							
Counsel L. Rush Atkinson interviewed ANDREY ROZ	OV, DOB, at The							
Special Counsel's Office in Washington, DC. Also present were ROZOV's								
counsel a:	sked if the interview was							
recorded via audio or video. ASC Atkinson indic	ated the interview was not							
recorded. The interview was conducted under a particular terms of the second se	roffer agreement. ROZOV							
spoke Russian throughout the interview. FBI Line	guist provided							
translation. After being advised of the identit	y of the interviewing Agent							
and the nature of the interview, ROZOV provided	the following information:							

(U) ROZOV met FELIX SATER (SATER) while working on the Federation Building Tower in Moscow around 2007. The building was built by the company MIRAX. Later in 2014, SATER and ROZOV had a deal to purchase a building in New York, NY at 38th St and 5th Ave. ROZOV purchased the building and sold it in 2015 for a profit. In that deal, SATER identified the building and recommended to ROZOV to purchase it. ROZOV felt it was a good decision because it was a nice area. If ROZOV had a good understanding of real estate in New York, NY he would be wealthier.

(U) ROZOV and SATER communicated via phone and likely used WhatsApp. The two have not communicated for about two months. SATER's last communication to ROZOV was an apology for causing ROZOV any trouble regarding the public reporting of the TRUMP TOWER MOSCOW (TRUMP MOSCOW) deal.

(U) The TRUMP MOSCOW project was just a business idea, it never made it to the financing, location identification, design, or construction phases. SATER and ROZOV discussed the project as an idea. The project could have taken two different forms, one was a building fully developed by the TRUMP ORGANIZATION (TRUMP ORG), the other was a licensing deal for the building developed by another organization. In this instance the business idea was that the TRUMP ORG would license the Trump name to a building developed by ROZOV.

(U) ROZOV described the process for a hypothetical building development: ROZOV would have two options to secure the land, one is to purchase the land resulting in a wholly private project; the other is to lease the

Investigation on	01/25/2018	at	Washington,	District	Of	Columbia,	United	States	(In Pers	on}
File #								Date drafted	01/26/2	018 b6
by			· · · ·							b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not FBI(19cv1278)-1383 to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Andrey Rozov	$O_{0} = 01/25/2018$	Page 2 of 4

land. Once he had a plot of land, he would begin architectural and design drafts. The drafts would allow ROZOV to approach the appropriate regulatory bodies for required authorizations. ROZOV felt that was likely similar to a place like New York, NY. Once the regulatory authorization was in place, ROZOV would confirm his ideas and intent with the building, then begin to approach services in Moscow to initiate construction. This is a rough outline on how a building project would be completed and ROZOV offered to have one of his assistants produce a much more detailed version if the FBI requested.

(U) ROZOV identified \_\_\_\_\_ as a developer who has experience building in New York, NY.

(U) The Russian Federation did not have to approve the building development in Moscow. The Moscow City government would approve the project, but that was the only governmental requirement. It was obvious to ROZOV that if Vladimir Putin or a high level official in the Federal Government stated that a particular project should happen, it would speed up the process and guarantee that it would be finished. ROZOV compared this to the power the Mayor of New York, NY may have in expediting a project.

(U) ROZOV did not recall seeing any drawings or design drafts of TRUMP MOSCOW. ROZOV never formed a vision for the project. ROZOV never looked for land for the building. ROZOV's analysis of the business idea was simple: it would not be profitable. The timing for the project was wrong; ten years earlier would have been much better. The economy was bad for high-rises at the time of the proposal. ROZOV did not rule-out the possibility for the deal in the future. The Letter of Intent (LOI) does not have an end-date. Additionally, ROZOV did not view the LOI as an obligation from either party.

(U) ROZOV's expertise is in pre-construction sales. ROZOV thinks that it would cost about \$2,500.00 per square meter to build a high-rise building in Moscow.

(U) When ROZOV signed the LOI his attitude was that it was bad timing for the project, but because the U.S. side of the deal would sign it, he did not want to turn down the opportunity. There is still the potential for a deal in the future. The details are in the letter.

(U) SATER introduced ROZOV to MICHAEL COHEN over the phone about two years ago. ROZOV was talking to SATER, and SATER passed the phone to COHEN. COHEN tried to say something to ROZOV in Russian, and ROZOV tried to say

b7E

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E	
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Andrey Rozov	, On	01/25/2018	Page	3 of 4	

something to COHEN in English, and that was the extent of their conversation. ROZOV did not remember any specifics. ROZOV had no contacts with anyone else representing the TRUMP ORG.

(U) SATER is a very social person, and ROZOV has spoken to SATER intermittently, but as stated before, not in the last two months.

(U) SATER first contacted ROZOV regarding TRUMP MOSCOW by phone. SATER had contacted ROZOV about deals in the past, but they were never serious. ROZOV was unsure of how many times SATER had pitched him an idea.

(U) In regards to TRUMP MOSCOW, SATER suggested the idea and proposal to ROZOV. SATER did not have land, nor financing lined up. ROZOV would not rely on SATER to have those in place. ROZOV did not count on SATER to attain financing from a bank. ROZOV reiterated that his experience was in pre-construction sales, because they are guaranteed successes, though with a smaller profit margin. In pre-construction, all the financing comes from ROZOV himself.

(U) SATER never introduced an architect to the project, nor any development companies nor vendors.

(U) Prior to signing the LOI, ROZOV recalled some discussion of the document's language. The discussion was regarding the legal language, not the terms of the LOI. ROZOV received the original document in English, and had it translated by a service in Moscow.

(U) After the LOI was signed, SATER took no action in moving the project along. SATER did not explain any actions to ROZOV. ROZOV was not aware of any actions taken by the TRUMP ORG. The TRUMP ORG did not reach out to ROZOV, other than the previously discussed call with COHEN which occurred prior to the LOI being signed. According to SATER, COHEN was DONALD J. TRUMP's right hand man.

(U) If the project moved forward, ROZOV would have looked for a particular plot of land. High-rise buildings have specific requirements, so the land is a special location. The location did not have to be in Moscow center, it could have been elsewhere. ROZOV recalled that when individuals try to sell their projects, they always brand them as the tallest or the biggest building in the area. ROZOV would not have believed SATER's sales pitch. Business is a unique field where the business plans can paint a picture of something that does not exist yet.

(U) ROZOV was not asked to contact any Russian Federation Official on behalf of SATER or the TRUMP ORG. No one from the Russian Federation has contacted ROZOV regarding TRUMP MOSCOW.

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Andrey Rozov	. On	01/25/2018	. Page	4 of 4	

(U) ROZOV was not aware of a plan to have TRUMP visit Moscow. ROZOV would not have began work on the project unless he had a personal meeting with TRUMP, however, this never happened. ROZOV had no personal meeting with COHEN, though it was probably discussed on the phone call with SATER and COHEN.

(U) SATER visited

b6 b7С

(U) ROZOV has attended the St. Petersburg Forums, there have been many, and he has attended some but not all. He did not recall any discussion of COHEN or TRUMP attending a St. Petersburg Forum. FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 7-



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/28/2018

GIORGI RTSKHILADZE (alternatively GEORGIY RUKHILADZE), date of birth	(DOB)
, was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office (SCO) on	5/10
/2018. Also present during the interview were RTSKHILADZE's attorneys	s
S-	enior b6
Assistant Special Counsel Jeanne Rhee, Assistant Special Counsel L.	Rush b7c
Atkinson, FBI Special Agent and FBI Intelligen	ce
Analyst The interview began at approximately 2:00 p.m.	and
concluded at approximately 5:00 p.m. Water was provided to RTSKHILAD	ZE.
After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents,	
RTSKHILADZE voluntarily provided the following information:	

			b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7C
					÷
			b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
			b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
			b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ь6 Ь7С
			UNCLASSIFIED// <del>FOUO</del> -		
nvestigation on	05/10/2018	at	Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)		
"ilc #			Date drafted 05/11/2018	_	b6 b7С
<u>y</u>					b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19Cv1278)-1387

100 100 m m of 09 10									
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)									b7E
<b></b>			UNCLASSIF	IED// <del>foud</del>					
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U// <del>Fouc)</del>	Interview	v of GIORGI	RTSKHILADZE	On	05/10/2018	. Page	2 of 7	
								b5 Per	r DOJ/OII
								b5 Per	r DOJ/011 b6 b7C
r								b5 Per	r DOJ/OII
								b5 Pei	r DOJ/OII
								b5 Per	r DOJ/OII
									Ь6 Ь7С
								b5 Per	r DOJ/OII
								b5 Per	r DOJ/OII
									Ъ6 Ъ7С
								b5 Per	r DOJ/OII

Г

														b7E
FD-302a (I	cv: 05-08-10}													
	r			UNCL	ASSIFI	ED// <del>FO</del> U	<del>90</del> -							
Continuati	on of FD-302 of	(U/ <del>/ FOUO)</del>	Intervi	ew of G	IORGI	RTSKHILA	ADZE	. On	05/10/2	2018	. Page	3 of 7		
												b5 Pe	r D	00J/011
	- <b>36</b> -													
												b5 Pe	r D	0J/011
												b5 Pe	r D	00J/011
	5											b5 Pe	r D	007/011
												b5 Pe	r D	007/011

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					
	UNCLASSIF:				
	UNCLASSIF.				b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U// <del>POUO)</del>	Interview of GIORGI	RTSKHILADZE .On	05/10/2018 .Pag	a4 of 7	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				1	
					Ьб Ь7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ьб Ь7С
			3	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ь6 Ь7С
					BIC
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ъб
					ЪС Ъ7С
-					

				- 1 <sup>-</sup>				]				b7E
FD-302a (1	Rev. 05-08-10}							-				
				UNC	CLASSIF	ied <b>//foug</b>	)-					
j												
Continuati	ion of FD-302 of	(U// <del>Feue</del>	Interv	view of	GIORGI	RTSKHILA	DZE . On	05/10/2	018 . Pa	<b>sc</b> _5	of 7	
											b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIE
											1	
	<u> </u>										b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIE
Г												] er DOJ/OIE
											DO PE	
												b6
												b7C
L	2										b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
												Ĩ
1	<u> </u>										b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
											D0 161	
												b6
												ъ7С
												170) 1701
				UNC	LASSIF	IED//FOUC				L D	1(1901)	278)-1391

FD-302a (R	(cv. 05-08-10)			]		b7E
	,	UNCLASSI	FIED/ <del>/FOUO-</del>			
Continuatio	On of FD-302 of (U/ <del>/FOUO)</del>	Interview of GIORG	I RTSKHILADZE .On	05/10/2018 .Page	6 of 7	
ſ					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						ь6 ь7с
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ъ6 Ь7С
•					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ь6 Ь7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						ь6 ь7с
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
1					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					Ĩ	

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				
	UNCLASSIFIED/	-		b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U/ /FOUO)	nterview of GIORGI RTSK	HILADZE .On	0 5/10/2018 . Page	7 of 7
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
	-			b6 b70
			pe regarding DON	
TRUMP. On the sam	e day, says t ot contact COHEN to te		After hearing t believed the	
fake.				
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
~				
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
				b6 b7С
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
L				

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 8-



UNCLASSIFIED//<del>FOUG</del>

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 09/29/2017

Felix SATER, born was contac	cted in Washington, D.C. He was
accompanied by his attorney,	Present for the interview b6
were Senior Assistant Special Counsel Andr	rew Weissman, Assistant Special b70
Counsel Lawrence Atkinson, ASAC	and Special Agent
At the outset of the inte	erview SATER and were
presented a proffer letter dated 9/19/2017	7. SATER and reviewed and
signed the letter. Following this, SATER p	provided the following
information:	

	b5 Per DOJ/OIE
	b6 b7С
	b5 Per DOJ/OII
	b6 b7C
	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
	ь6 ь7с
	b5 Per DOJ/OII b6 b7C
UNCLASSIFIED// <del>FOUO</del>	DIC
Washington, District Of Columbia, United State Investigation on 09/19/2017 at Person)	∋s (In
	09/28/2017 b6
by	b7C b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its PBI(19CV1278)-1401 to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a (	Rev.	05-08-10}
-----------	------	-----------

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

b7E

ation of FD-302 of		Interview o	f Felix Sater	On	09/19/2017	Page	2 of 8	
							b5 Per	DOJ/0
ľ							b5 Per	DOJ/
								b
								Ŀ
<u>ا</u>								DOT
							b5 Per	E DOJ
								ł
Post-Bay	rock:				ed to Mosco	-	b5 Per	

				UN	ICLAS	SIFI	ED/A	FOUC	2-			FBI(19	cv1	278)-:	1402
														}	57C
														1	56
												b5	Per	DOJ,	/OIP
															Ъ7С
												2.	Î		b6
												h	5 Pe	r DOJ	//// P
2				_											
2010,	Trump	askeu	SALEK	LU	WOIK	101	1115	org	Janiza	acton.			- <sup>1</sup> -1		
2010	Trump	asked	SATER	to	work	for	his	oro	raniza	ation					

602a (Rev. 05-08-10)	
	ь71
1 <b>-</b>	UNCLASSIFIED// <del>FOUC</del>
	H Interview of Felix Sater on 9/19 Op 09/19/2017 Page 3 of 8
tinuation of FD-302 of /2017	
	b5 Per DOJ/0
Trump Tower Mos	
	b5 Per DOJ/O
	ье
	b
Ĩ	b5 Per DOJ/O
	b5 Per DOJ/O
	Descrite est (abre barrent
business was T	Rozov's architect/edve bpment C. Expert Investments Company
	b
	uced Bozov to Cohen b5 Per DOJ/O
SATER Introd	uced Rozov to Cohen b5 Per DOJ/O

FD-3024 (	Rev. 05-08-10)			]		
FD-3628 (8	(ct, 05-06-10)					b7E
		UNCLASSIFIED// <del>FOUO</del>				
Continuat	(U// <del>FOUO)</del> Intension of FD-302 of /2017	erview of Felix Sater on 9/19	On	9/19/2017	Page 4 of 8	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ь6 Ь7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ъ6 Ъ7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ь6 Ь7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	,					Ь6 Ь7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						1701 1404

				1	
FD-302a	(Rev. 05-08-10)	<b>.</b>		<b>1</b>	
		UNCLASSIFIED// <del>FOUO</del> -			b7E
	1				
	-	]			
Cantinu	(U// <del>FOUO</del> ) In tion of FD-302 of <u>/2017</u>	terview of Felix Sater on 9/19		●9/19/2017 Page	5 of <b>8</b>
Continua			. On	Page	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per DOJ/OIP
					Ъ6 1.75
					b7C
	SATER recalled a	trip to Moscow with Donald	Trumo	Jr. and Ivanka	Trump
	<u>sometime between 20</u>				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
					—  - ь7с
	<u> </u>				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
					1
					Ъ6
					ь7с
	r				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
					Ĩ
	<u>r</u>				
					b5 Per DOJ/OIP
					ъб
					b7C
					b7F
		UNCLASSIFIED//FOBO			BI(19cv1278)-1405

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						
		UNCLASSI	FIED// <del>FOUO</del> -			b7E
	(U// <del>F0U0)</del> Int	erview of Felix	Sater on 9/19			
Continuation of FD-302 of	/2017			On09/19/2017		_
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						ь6 ь7с
						b7F
					b5 Pe:	r DOJ/OIP
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						<b>-</b> -
						Ъ6 Ъ7С
						b7F
						<u></u>
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						b6
						b7C
						b7F
					b5 Pe:	E DOJ/OIP
						b6
						b7C
						b7F
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (Rev.	05-08-10}
---------------	-----------

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

							Ъ71
ontinuation of FD-302 of	(U// <del>POUO</del> ) /2017	Interview of	Felix Sater on	9/19 . On	●9/19/2017		
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/01 b6
							ь7
						b5 Pe	r D0J/01
							b6 b7
Т <u> </u>						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OI
						1	b6
							b7C
						b5 Pe	r DOJ/OI
							b6
							b7C
							/
							r D0J/01
							Ь6 Ь7
						b5 Pe:	r DOJ/OI
							b6 b7С
<i>1</i> -							
UNCLASSIFIED / / FOUO-

b7E

[									
Continuati	on of FD-302 of	Interview of	Felix Sater or	n 9/19 On	09/19/2017	Page	8 of	8	
							b5	Per	DOJ/OIP b6
									b7C
I							 2d	Per	DOJ/OIP

## -1 of 11-



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 11/14/2	018
Jerome Corsi, date of birth (DOB) was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, located at 395 E Street SW, Washington, D.C., the presence of his attorney, Present for the interview were FBI Special Agent (SA) SA SA SA Second Street Street Street SW, Washington, D.C., Assistant Special Counsel (SASC) Jeannie S. Rhee, SASC Andrew Goldstein, Assistant Special Counsel (SASC) Jeannie S. Rhee, SASC Andrew Goldstein, Assistant Special Counsel (ASC) Aaron Zelinsky, and FBI Intelligence Analyst ASC Rush Atkinson was present for portions o the interview. Prior to the interview, Corsi signed a proffer agreement, originally signed on 9/21/2018. After being advised of the purpose of th interview and identities of the interviewing agents, Corsi provided the following information:	4 -
Corsi thanked the interviewing individuals for the opportunity to think about his testimony overnight and said he did a lot of soul searching. Corsi said he did not remember a lot of what had been shown him the previous day and realized that the way he wanted to remember	to
things was not actually how things happened.	<b>b</b> 6
	b7A b7B per DOJ b7C
	ъб
	b7A b7B per DOJ b7C

Investigation on	11/01/2018 at	Washington,	District	Of Colu	mbia,	United States	(In Person)
Filc #		275.				Date drafted	11/04/2018
by							

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19cv1278)-1409

b7A

302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	<u>.</u>		b7
tinuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervie	ew of Jerome Corsi (11.01.18)	.On <u>11/01/2018</u> .Page	2 of 11
			b6
			b7A b78 per [ b7C
(			
			b6 b7A b78 per I b7C
			b6 b7A b7B per b7C
			b6 b7A b7B per b7C
			Ъ6
			b7A b7B per 5 b7C
			EBI(100/1078)-1/

LU1/	10-11-	201 4 4 4 0
FDI(	1900127	<b>'</b> 8)-1410

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7 <b>A</b> b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Jerome Corsi (11.01.18) .On 11/01/2018 .Page 3 of 3	L1	
	b6 b7A b7B b7C	per DO.
Corsi said the Special Counsel's Office interview was the first time he came to terms with the truth. He had been lying to himself to believe his own cover story. Corsi apologized it had taken him so long to come to terms with the truth. He needed to admit to himself that he was lying.	b6 b7А	per DO
Corsi first met Malloch in July 2015, when Malloch was thinking about publishing his memoirs. They spent two or three days together. Corsi thought Malloch had credentials, as he had worked at the State Department in the United Nations, in Davos, and had other globalist affiliations. Malloch wanted to apply Christian values to business ethics and believed in sovereignty. Malloch relayed to Corsi his views on the evils of the EU and said he had connections to before the summer of 2016.		Ь6 Ь7С
	b6 b7A b7B b7C	per DO.
	b6 b7A b7B b7C	per DO

FBI(19cv1278)-1411

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7A b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of Jerome Corsi (11.01.18) .On 11/01/2018 .Page 4 of 11	

	b6 b7А		
	b78 b7С	per I	юJ
	1		
Corsi thought he suggested to some people at WND that he had a connection			
to Assange, but thought he was vague about, using terms like "word is" an			
"sources are." Corsi thought he suggested as much to when he told him that he would go to London if WND bought him a ticket.		bë bi	
	Ъ6		
		per I	oj
	Ъ7С 		
	b6		
	b7A b7B	per I	ooj
	b7C	F	
Corsi did not want to state that Malloch had seen Assange, because Malloc	h		
may not have. Corsi had talked to and others, all who		ъ	5
were speculating about what WikiLeaks had, so when he said "word is" he		b7	C
was being intentionally vague because had had spoken to people that were smart about that sort of thing.			
	-		
	_ье		
	_b7A b7B	per [	003
	ъ7С	1	
	٦		
	Ь6 Ь7А		
		per I	00
	Ъ7С		
FBI(19	v127	78)-14	12



FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	[								b7А b7Е
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of	Jerome C	Corsi (1	1.01.18)	On	11/01/2018 1	Page 6 01	E 11	
								Ъб	

Corsi did not recall exactly when he learned about the Billy Bush tape, but was very sure it was before it was public. He remembered the line about Trump "grabbing by the genitals" and being shocked by it. When it came out publicly later that day, Corsi was not shocked by it because he expected it.

Corsi initially thought he told people on a WND conference call on October 7, 2016 that the Billy Bush tape was coming and that he sent out a tweet about whether anyone could get to Assange, but then reflected and said maybe he did nothing.



b7A

Ъ7С

b7B prt DOJ



2a (Rev: 05-08-10)		ł
mution of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Jerome Corsi (11.01.18) . On <u>11/01/2018</u> , Page <u>8 of 1</u>	11	
	b6 b7 <b>A</b> b7B r b7C	er
	D	
	Ъ6 Ъ7А Ъ7В р Ъ7С	er
Corsi did not recall any conversations about WikiLeaks, Stone, or Assange during a dinner he had on January 7, 2017 with Malloch and	2	
	b6 b7 <b>A</b> b7B p	
	ь7с	

FBI(19cv1278)-1416



(Rev: 05-08-10)	7					
L tion of FD-302 of (U) Int	L erview of Jerome	Corsi (11.01.1	8) .On <u>11</u>	./01/2018	Page 10 of	11
						b6 b7A b7B р b7C
[		orsi left WND				 b6 b7А
	e or for DCI to	At I use however t	DCI, Corsi w They wanted.	Corsi to vrote artic He wrote	DCI, wher cles eithe about	
take a lot of	was a lot of time. The number day. He also	money, but it r of articles	was not har he wrote a	rd work and month vari	d did not led from	
						- b6 b7А -b7В р
				It neve:	r occurred	ъ7с
	s own to work for him and he	should work	for Jones, w	d Corsi tha who had a b	at WND was bigger	
audience. Info	-		CO131 W100			٦
audience. Info	d did some broad		. (0131 w100			

Corsi was still working for InfoWars [as of the interview] but was not paid by InfoWars directly. He did very little for InfoWars but still got He had recently discussed the terms with InfoWars and talked about several new projects.

Ъ6

b7C



Administrative: The interview notes and documents shown to Corsi will be maintained in the  $1\Lambda$  section of the case file.

Rev. 5-8-10)	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
Date of e	ntry 11/07/2018
Jerome Corsi, date of birth (DOB) was interviewed at th Special Counsel's Office, located at 395 E Street SW, Washington, D presence of his attorney, Present were FBI Special Agen Senior Assistant Special Counsel Jeannie S. Rhee, As Counsel Aaron Zelinsky, and FBI intelligence Analyst	D.C., in the nt[ ssistant Special Prior to
the interview, Corsi signed a proffer agreement, originally signed After being advised of the purpose of the interview and identity of interviewing agent, Corsi provided the following information:	
	b6
	b7A b7B p b7C
	b6 b7А
	b78 p b7C
	b6
	b7A b78 p
	ъ7с 1
	b6 b7A
	ъ78 р ъ7с
igation on 11/02/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United State	es (In Person)
Date drat	flcd 11/04/2018

b7A

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not FBI(19cv1278)-1420

FD-302a (R	Rev: 05-08-10)					b7A b7E
Continuatio	(U) Interview (0) (U) Interview (11.02.2018)	of Jerome Corsi	. On11/0.	2/2018 . Page	2 of 2	
					ь6 ь72 ь75 ь7с	B per DOJ

Administrative: The original interviewing notes will be maintained in the IA section of the case file, along with the signed proffer agreement.

-1 of 3-



b7A

b7A b7C

UNCLASSIFIED//FOR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

10/29/2018 Date of entry Jerome Corsi, date of birth (DOB) was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, located at 395 E Street, SW, Washington, D.C. b6 Also present during the interview were Corsi's attorney ь7с Assistant Special Counsel (ASC) Aaron Zelinsky, Senior Assistant Special Counsel (SASC) Jeannie Rhee, SASC Andrew Goldstein, FBI Special Agents and FBI Intelligence Analyst and Corsi was advised his participation in the interview was voluntary and the interview could be terminated at any moment of his choosing. Corsi was also advised that multiple Special Agents of the FBI were present in the interview and it was a crime to lie to them. **b6** b7A b7B per DOJ ъ7С Corsi thought Assange would know who Corsi was based on Corsi's writings. Corsi said his conversations with Malloch usually took the form of Facetime calls because Malloch liked Facetime. <u>Malloch and Corsi</u> would sometimes communicate via phone calls, however. Corsi did recall Malloch but got the impression he would try. was reluctant to do it, Corsi did not recall Malloch ever providing information from Assange. **b6 Ь7А** ь7С UNCLASSIFIED//FOCO 09/17/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person) Investigation on b6 09/18/2018 File # Date drafted

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19CV1278)-1422

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)												b7# b7E
			UNCLAS	SSIFIED,	1/2000							
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U//DetC) /2018	Intervi	ew of Je	rome Col	rsi 09/	On	09/17	/2018	Page	2 of		
											b6 b7 <b>A</b> b7B b7C	per DO
												b6 b7 <b>1</b> b70
												b6 b7# b70
	i said ma . Corsi a							-	touch	with		

Corsi said his connections to the Donald Trump campaign included Kellyanne Conway and Stephen Miller. Corsi had known Conway from her time with the Council for National Policy (CNP) and Miller from Miller's time serving as an aide to Senator Jeff Sessions. Corsi said he would publish articles and send them to both the campaign and the White House. Corsi indicated he would often not receive a response to his emails.

	b6
	b7A
	b7B per DOJ
	b7C
	b6
	b7A
	b7B per DOJ
	b7C
UNCLASSIFIED//FOUC	FBI(19cv1278)-1423



-1 of 8-



UNCLASSIFIED//FONO

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 10/29/2018

Jerome Corsi, date of birth (DOB) was interviewed at the E. Barrett Prettyman United States Courthouse, located at 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C., 20001. Also present during the interview were Corsi's attorney Assistant Special Counsel (ASC) Aaron Zelinsky, Senior Assistant Special Counsel (SASC) Jeannie Rhee, SASC Andrew Goldstein, FBI Special Agent After being advised of the purpose of the interview and identity of the interviewing agent, Corsi provided the following information:

Corsi was advised his participation in the interview was voluntary and he could terminate the interview at any time. Corsi was further advised that intentionally providing false statements to FBI Agents was a violation of federal law.

	Corsi	confirmed	his	statements	from	a previous	interview	conducted	on	09
	/17/2018						8			Ъ6
										b7A
										b7B per DOJ
										<b>Ъ7</b> С
I										

Corsi said, as of August 2016, he had watched and seen Podesta for a long time. Corsi thought WikiLeaks would release Podesta's emails serially in order to continually feed the news cycle, as opposed to dropping all the information at once. Corsi also thought Julian Assange (Assange) would design the release of Podesta's emails to be an "October surprise."

> b6 b7A b7B per DOJ b7C

UNCLASSIFIED//PORC								b7A	
Investigation on	09/21/2018	at	Washington,	District	Of	Columbia,	United States	(In Person)	ь7£
Filc #							Date drafted	09/21/2018	b6 b7С
by									570

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI(19Cv1278)-1425

b7А b7Е

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7A b7E
UN	CLASSIFIED//FOO	
(U//)±9450) Interview of Continuation of FD-302 of /2018	f Jerome Corsi 09/21 On09/21/20182 of	
		b6 b7A b7B per D0. b7C
expected in October 2016, Control have posted a tweet saying a	did not release the Podesta emails on the da orsi was disappointed. Corsi thought he may something akin to "what's the drumbeat for onfident Assange had the information despite	ite
Corsi recalled the day t also began dropping Podesta	he Billy Bush tape was announced, WikiLeaks 's emails.	
		b6 b7A b7B per D04 b7C
		b6 b7A b7B per DO4 b7C
		b6 b7A b7B per DO. b7C

2a (Rev. 05-08-10)		
	UNCLASSIFIED//FOUC	
	Interview of Jerome Corsi 09/21	
$\frac{(077600)}{2018}$	Interview of Jerome Corsi 09/21	09/21/2018 .Page 3 of 8
	pproximately 10:50 AM, attorney's f	
into a verbal pro	ffer agreement with Corsi and	
- 12. 		ьб
		b7A b7B per
		ь7с
		b6 b7 <b>A</b>
		b7B per b7C
Ted Malloch		
		b6
		b7A b7B per
		ылы рец b7С Т
		I 
		b7A b7B per
		ъ7С I

302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						ь7: ь7:
	UNCLASSIFIED//F	18 <b>0</b> 0				
(U//DOUCI Inter tinuation of FD-302 of /2018	rview of Jerome Corsi	09/21 . On	•9/21/2018	Page4 of	8	
					b3 b6 b7A b7B p b7C	per D
					1 b3 b6 b7A b7B g b7C	ber I
					b3 b6 b7A b7B p b7C	per I
					b6 b7A b7B р b7C	per I
** Agent Note: Restro	om break **					Ь
Corsi was asked to Corsi was asked to Corsi desc basis for saying that with in New Ye quality at best." Cors	. Corsi confirmed h ork on	crook, but e was in at Corsi descr	admitted he tendance at ibed the fo	a dinner od as "B	ind	َط ط

2a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7# b7#
	UNCLASSIFIED/ DOUC	
(U//EDEKO) : nuation of FD-302 of /2018	nterview of Jerome Corsi 09/21 On <u>09/21/2018</u> Page <u>5 of 8</u>	
were to also come was therefore not	wanted to representing that Corsi could make a lot of money if he along, however, Corsi thought the offer was nonsense and interested. Corsi said the offer felt like a "con-job" asion Malloch was in on it.	Ь <b>б</b> Ь7С
Corsi was advis	ed that after the dinner, b6 b7 b7 Corsi	B per DO
	b6 b7. b7 b7	B per DO
executed, a digit: Corsi was asked described recall how long he added he has neve: him language ability translate' when re contacts him		b6 b7A b7C b7E

FD-302a (F	Rev. 05-08-10)		b7 <b>A</b> b7E
	UNCLASSIFIED//FOUC		
Continuati	(U// Post Interview of Jerome Corsi 09/21 ion of FD-302 of /2018 .Page 6 of 8	3	
			b6 b7 <b>A</b> b7C b7E
	October 7, 2016		
		b6 b7 <b>A</b> b7B ] b7C	per DOJ
		b6 b7A b7B ј b7C	per DOJ
	Because Corsi had no direct access to Assange or WikiLeaks, Corsi said he may have sent out		
	<pre>public tweets because Corsi knew Assange was reading his tweets. ** Agent Note:</pre>		b7 <b>a</b> b7E
	Corsi said after 10/03/2016, Corsi was blasting Assange on Twitter saying how the absence of an expected release was a "big letdown." Corsi said the intent of his tweets was to communicate to Assange to drop the emails immediately, intimating "now is the time."		
	Corsi was asked what other action he took to initiate the release of WikiLeaks material on 10/07/2016. Corsi said there was a daily 1:00 PM ES conference call at WorldNetDaily (WND) to talk about the news of the day. The WND daily call was often attended by	Т	Ъ6 Ъ7С
	UNCLASSIFIED//PORC FBI(190	v1278	

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7 <b>A</b> b7E
UNCLASSIFIED//FOO	
(U//DOMED) Interview of Jerome Corsi 09/21 Continuation of FD-302 of /2018 .Page 7 of 8	<b>b</b> 6
Corsi said sometimes various WND writers would attend the conference call.	ь6 57С
Corsi said on 10/07/2016, on the conference call, and because Corsi had no direct means to get to Assange, Corsi instructed anyone who could reach Assange should get to him immediately. Corsi said the pressure was enormous and recalled telling the board the tape was coming soon.	
Corsi did not recall anyone telling him they successfully communicated with Assange subsequent to the conference call. Corsi was convinced, however, it was through his efforts that WikiLeaks released Podesta's	
emails when they did. b72 b72 b72 b70	8 per DOJ
	b6 b7C
Corsi <u>said</u> <u>called</u> him the night prior to the captioned interview. has called Corsi <u>multiple</u> times since <u>Corsi</u> Corsi has told <u>he would</u> <u>indicated</u> to Corsi that a report has been given to Trump regarding what Corsi had been doing. Corsi said <u>has a meeting with</u> Trump for approximately 15 minutes every Monday/Tuesday. Corsi does not know if this is true.	b3
told Corsi to remember talks to Assange. <u>Corsi said</u> b6 was feeding him an excuse to use with investigators. b72	B per DOJ
b3 b6 b7A b7B b7C b7C b7E	
	70\ 4 404

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7А b7Е
UNCLASSIFIED/	
(U//DOMAC) Interview of Jerome Corsi 09/21	
Continuation of FD-302 of /2018	
b3 b6	
b7A	
	per DOJ
ь7с	
b3	
b6 b7A	
	per DOJ
Ъ7С	

Corsi advised his wife recently said that in 27 years of marriage, Corsi has never lied to her.

Corsi said he and Trump have had a cordial relationship over time.

to be distributed outside your agency.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 10/29/2018

Jerome Robert Corsi, date of birth (DOB), social security account <u>number</u> , was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, 395 E Street SW, Washington DC 20024. Corsi was accompanied by his attorney, Present during the interview was FBI Special Agent (SA) FBI SAFBI Intelligence Analyst (IA) Assistant Special Counsel, Aaron Zelinsky, Senior Assistant Special Counsel, Andrew D. Goldstein, and Senior Assistant	Ъ6 Ъ7С
Special Counsel Jeannie Rhee. Prior to the interview,	Ъ6 Ъ7С
	b6 b7А b7С b7Е

Investigation on	09/06/2018 at	Washington,	District	Of Columbia,	United States	(In Person)	
Filc #		(19)			Date drafted	09/11/2018	
<sub>by</sub>							
This document con	ntains neither recommenda	tions nor conclusions o	the FBL It is the	nroneity of the FBI and	l is loaned to your apency:	it and its contents are not	

FBI(19cv1278)-1433

b7А b7Е

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				
				b7 <b>А</b> b7Е
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of Jerome Corsi on 0 /2018.	09/06/2018	.Page _ 2 of 7	
ja ja			5 (2) Y 7 1	b6

Corsi was advised the interview was entirely voluntary and that he could discontinue it or take a break to speak with his attorney at any time. Corsi was further advised that intentional false statements during this interview would be a violation of federal law. After being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, Corsi provided the following information:

Shortly after joining Infowars, Corsi sought to obtain press credentials for the White House. He ultimately received them, but only for a day. Corsi tried to visit the White House after his first visit and was turned away at the West gate. A Secret Service Agent told Corsi that his credentials were no longer valid so he went to a coffee shop across the street and telephoned a subordinate at the White House. Corsi's contact advised him that Infowars was not recognized as an official news organization by the White House. Corsi believed it was a result of a previous interview that informer organization, WND, was also trying to get him press credentials at both the White House and Congress. Corsi would have received the credentials because WND was officially recognized as a news organization by the White House.

Corsi first met Trump's father, Fred Trump, in 1985. Corsi had been working in the financial services sector at a company called Marketing One, based in Portland, Oregon. Corsi was a frequent visitor of The Plaza Hotel in New York and was virtually living out of one of their hotel rooms. Corsi was such a frequent guest that the hotel staff granted him a private dining table in the Edwardian Room. When Trump purchased The Plaza Hotel he often paid personal visits to the prominent guests, like Corsi. That is how Corsi initially met Trump and Corsi has remained in contact b6 b7C

b7A b7C b7E

Ъ6

FD-302a (Rev. 0	15-08-10)
-----------------	-----------

(U) Interview of Jerome Corsi on 09/06 Continuation of FD-302 of /2018.

On 09/06/2018 Page 3 of 7

with him ever since. Trump always treated Corsi as a paying customer and the two have maintained a business-like relationship with one another over the years.

In 2008, Corsi started the "birth certificate issue," which was a conspiracy theory alleging that Barack Obama was ineligible to be President of the United States because he was not a natural born citizen of the United States as required by law. Corsi had been working to publish a book entitled, "Where is the Birth Certificate," when Trump became interested in the topic. Trump often called Corsi to speak about the birth certificate issue. Corsi described his conversations with Trump as being one-sided, where Trump would often ask Corsi for his opinion and once Corsi began to speak, Trump would cut him off and tell Corsi what he thought about the topic. Corsi often left the phone calls feeling as if he had said a lot, but said nothing at all. Corsi remembered having approximately six phone calls with Trump about the birth certificate issue. Corsi was in Florida when Obama publicly released his birth certificate. Corsi received a call from who told Corsi he better put the television on. Shortly after, Corsi got a phone call from Trump. Trump told Corsi he saw the birth certificate and that he was finished with the topic. Corsi did not hear from Trump again about that issue.

In June 2016, Corsi visited the campaign headquarters at Trump Tower in New York. He visited the office on the 7th floor, which was tiny and completely empty. Corsi saw Corey Lewandowski and Hope Hicks there but did not see or interact with Trump. Corsi tried to engage Lewandowski in conversation but Lewandowski had his head buried in a computer and only made short verbal acknowledgments to Corsi such as, "uh huh." Corsi was introduced to one of the assistants at the campaign, a lady named, Last Name Unknown (LNU). [Agent Note: Corsi used the name LNU but this individual may be identifiable to Rhona Graff.] LNU took Corsi to buy a Make America Great Again (MAGA) hat and then took him to see to Michael Cohen.

Corsi rarely engaged with Trump directly and relayed messages to Trump through Cohen. Corsi could call Cohen for anything but Cohen was often "disconnected" and Corsi's messages to Trump were sometimes relayed and sometimes they were not. Cohen's desk was full of memorabilia, documents, papers, and junk. Corsi described Cohen as a "casino guy" who often dealt with matters haphazardly, only to get pulled into a separate conversation by the next person who entered the room.

Corsi described the first time he met Cohen. \_\_\_\_\_ took Corsi to Cohen's office and Cohen immediately invited him in. Cohen was in the

b6 b7C

ь6 ь7С

b6 b7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							b7 <b>A</b> b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview o /2018.	f Jerome Corsi	Dn	09/06/2018	. Page	4 of 7	

middle of a conversation with another man in his office and Corsi felt as if the other man was annoyed because he had interrupted their conversation. Shortly thereafter, Cohen received a phone call from a representative from the New York Yankees. Cohen took the phone call and spoke loudly to the representative, in front of both Corsi and the other man. A short time later, another individual came into Cohen's office and pressed Cohen to sign some papers that urgently needed to be completed. Cohen did so and then looked at Corsi and said, "let's go meet some people." Cohen then took Corsi around the office to meet everyone. Corsi felt as if Cohen was unable to focus on anything.



D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7A b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of		f Jerome Corsi o		09/06/2018	Page _5 (	of 7
						Ъ6 Ъ7А Ъ7В рег DO4 Ъ7С
being i	gnored by the d	ampaign and hi	Clovis about M s foreign polic n, but Clovis k	y team was i	failing.	

b6 b7A b7B per DC b7C b6 b7A b7B per DC b7C b7C	
b7B per DC b7C b6 b7A b7B per DC b6 b7A b7B per DC	b6
b7C b6 b7A b7B per DC	
b7C b6 b7A b7B per DC	b7B per DOJ
b7A b7B per DC	b7C
b7A b7B per DC	b6
b7B per DC	

(U) Interview of Jerome Corsi on 09/06				
inuation of FD-302 of /2018.	On	09/06/2018 Page 6 of	£ 7	
			 b6 b7А	
			ь7в ь7с	per
			 b6 b7А	
				per
			ь7а ь7в ь7с	per
			b6 b7A	
			ь7в ь7с	per
			 b6 b7А	
				per
			Ъ6 Þ7А Ъ7В Ъ7С	per
At the conclusion of this interview, Corsi and back to The Mayflower in SA Bucar. Duri made several statements to SA .		attorney were driven he transport, Corsi		

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7# b7E
(U) Interview of Jerome Corsi on 09/06 Continuation of FD-302 of /2018	-
The following items have been enclosed for the file as digital 1A attachments to this FD-302: 1) One copy of hand-written notes provided by <u>Corsi;</u>	bб b7 <b>A</b> b7С b7Е